PUBLIC SPENDING STATISTICS JULY 2012



| Introduction | 5 |
|--|----|
| Departmental budgets | 6 |
| Overview | 6 |
| Background to departmental budgets | 25 |
| Economic Analyses of Budgets | 29 |
| Overview | 29 |
| Background to economic analyses | 35 |
| Trends in Public Spending | 39 |
| Overview | 39 |
| Background to trends in public sector expenditure | 46 |
| Public Sector Spending by function, sub-function and economic category | 48 |
| Overview | 49 |
| Background to Public Sector Spending by Function | 59 |
| Central Government Own Expenditure | 64 |
| Overview | 64 |
| Background to Central Government own Expenditure | 73 |
| Local Government Financing And Expenditure | 75 |
| Overview | 75 |
| Background to local government financing and expenditure | 86 |
| Public Corporations | 89 |
| Overview | 89 |
| Background to public corporations | 96 |

List of tables

| Table 1.1 Total Managed Expenditure in real terms, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | 8 |
|---|------|
| Table 1.2 Resource budgets, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | 9 |
| Table 1.3 Resource DEL excluding depreciation, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 10 |
| Table 1.3a Resource DEL excluding depreciation, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 11 |
| Table 1.4 Resource budgets in real terms, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 12 |
| Table 1.5 Administration budgets, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 13 |
| Table 1.6 Capital budgets, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 14 |
| Table 1.7 Capital budgets in real terms, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 15 |
| Table 1.8 Total Departmental Expenditure Limits, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 16 |
| Table 1.9 Total Departmental Expenditure Limits in real terms, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 17 |
| Table 1.10 Accounting adjustments 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 18 |
| Table 1.11 Total Managed Expenditure by spending sector, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 21 |
| Table 1.12 Spending Review 2010 presentation of Departmental Expenditure Limits, 2007-08 to | |
| 2011-12 | _ 22 |
| Table 1.13 Spending Review 2010 presentation of Total DEL, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 23 |
| Table 1.14 Spending Review 2010 presentation of Total DEL in real terms, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 24 |
| Table 2.1 Budgets by economic category of spending, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 31 |
| Table 2.2 Gross current procurement in budgets, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 33 |
| Table 2.3 Gross capital procurement in budgets, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 34 |
| Table 4.1 Public expenditure aggregates, 1967-68 to 2011-12 | _ 42 |
| Table 4.2 Public expenditure aggregates, 1967-68 to 2011-12 | _ 43 |
| Table 4.3 Public sector expenditure on services by function, 1987-88 to 2011-12 | _ 44 |
| Table 4.4 Public sector expenditure on services by function in real terms, 1987-88 to 2011-12 | _ 45 |
| Table 5.1 Public sector expenditure on services by departmental group and function, 2011-12 | _ 50 |
| table 5.2 Public sector expenditure on services by sub-function, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 51 |
| Table 5.3 Public sector expenditure on services by economic category, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 54 |
| table 5.4Public sector current and capital expenditure on services by function, 2007-08 to 2011-1 | 255 |
| Table 5.5 Public sector gross current procurement expenditure on services by function, 2007-08 t | 0 |
| 2011-12 | _ 56 |
| table 5.6 Public sector capital procurement expenditure on services by function, 2007-08 to 2011 | -12 |
| | _ 57 |
| Table 6.1 Central government own expenditure in budgets by departmental group, 2007-08 to 20 | 11- |
| 12 | _ 65 |
| Table 6.2 Central government own resource expenditure in budgets by departmental group, 2007 | |
| to 2011-12 | _ 66 |
| Table 6.3 Central government own capital expenditure in budgets by departmental group, 2007-0 |)8 |
| to 2011-12 | _ 67 |
| Table 6.4 Central government own expenditure on services by sub-function, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | 68 |

Public Spending Statistics July 2012

| Table 6.5 Central government own expenditure on services by economic category, 2007-08 to 20 | 11- |
|--|------|
| 12 | _ 71 |
| Table 6.6 Central government own current and capital expenditure on services by function, 2007 | 7-08 |
| to 2011-12 | _ 72 |
| Table 7.1 Financing of local government in the United Kingdom, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 77 |
| Table 7.2 Central government current grants to local government in the United Kingdom by | |
| departmental group, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 78 |
| Table 7.3 Central government capital support for local government in the United Kingdom by | |
| departmental group, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 80 |
| Table 7.4 Local government current and capital expenditure on services in the United Kingdom b | у |
| function, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 81 |
| Table 7.5 Local government current expenditure on services in the United Kingdom by country are | |
| function, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 83 |
| Table 7.6 Local government gross capital expenditure on services in the United Kingdom by cour | |
| and function, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 84 |
| Table 7.7 Local government gross capital expenditure on services in the United Kingdom by coun | |
| and function, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 85 |
| Table 7.8 Local government expenditure on services in the United Kingdom by country and econo | omic |
| category, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 86 |
| Table 8.1 Public corporations' contribution to budgets and Total Managed Expenditure, 2007-08 | |
| 2011-12 | _ 92 |
| Table 8.2 Public corporations' contribution to budgets by departmental group, 2007-08 to 2011-2 | 12 |
| | _ 93 |
| Table 8.3 Public corporations' capital expenditure, 2007-08 to 2011-12 | _ 94 |
| Table 8.4 Public corporations' current and capital expenditure on services by function, 2007-08 t | О. |
| 2011-12 | _ 96 |
| Table 8.5 Public corporations' current and capital expenditure on services by function, 2007-08 to | C |
| 2011-12 | 97 |

INTRODUCTION

This National Statistics release is intended to provide comprehensive information on public spending. Data are arranged thematically by section. Each section contains overview commentary on the statistics being released, statistical tables, and further background information.

The key data being updated in this release are for the years 2007-08 to 2011-12. This release contains the first estimate of 2011-12 outturn. All data in this release are National Statistics and are on an outturn basis. Where major revisions to the data for past years have been made we refer to them in the text accompanying the tables. Further background detail is found in the accompanying background material published alongside this release.

HM Treasury Public Spending Statistics provide a range of information about public spending. Further detailed explanations are provided in the methodology annex to this bulletin.

The release is classified as National Statistics and conforms to the rules and principles set out in the *Code of Practice for Official Statistics* overseen by the United Kingdom Statistics Authority.

RELATED RELEASES FROM HM TREASURY

- The **PESA command paper** is an annual release, containing plans data for the Spending Review Period, alongside the data contained in this release.
- The quarterly Public Spending Statistics update releases update the key series found in this release.

Changes to this release have been made in response to requests from the United Kingdom Statistics Authority and feedback received from users. We welcome further user feedback at: pesa@hmtreasury.gsi.gov.uk

DEPARTMENTAL BUDGETS

OVERVIEW

The tables in chapter 1 bring together information on public expenditure within the current budgeting and control framework. This comprises departmental budgets, including all control totals, as well as reconciling from the budgetary framework to the fiscal aggregates in the National Accounts.

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURE LIMITS

- Total resource DEL in real terms was £340.7 billion in 2011-12, a fall of 3.8 per cent on the previous year. This is the only year to show a fall in spending in the period covered by this release, reflecting the Government's plans for fiscal consolidation as set out in the 2010 Spending Review.
- Total resource DEL less depreciation in real terms was £321.9 billion in 2011-12, a fall of 3.3 per cent on the previous year. This is the second successive fall in the period covered by this release, in 2010-11 spend fell by 1.0 per cent.
- Depreciation in resource DEL was £18.9 billion in real terms in 2011-12, a fall of 10.6 per cent on the previous year. This was mainly due to a decrease in the value of equipment written-off by the Ministry of Defence.
- Total capital DEL was £42.2 billion in real terms in 2011-12, a fall of 17.3 per cent on the previous year. This is the second successive fall in the period covered by this release, in 2010-11 spend fell by 15.0 per cent.
- Total DEL in real terms fell by 5.2 per cent in 2011-12 from £384.0 billion to £364.0bn. The departments with the largest falls were CLG Communities -£4.8 billion (46.2 per cent), Education -£3.5 billion (5.9per cent), BIS -£2.3 billion (11.8 per cent), Work and Pensions -£1.7 billion (18.0 per cent) and Scotland -£1.6 billion (5.6 per cent). Total DEL for NHS (Health), the largest department, fell slightly by £26 million to £104.2 billion in 2011-12.

ANNUALLY MANAGED EXPENDITURE

• Net public service pensions increased to £6.1 billion in real terms in 2011-12, from -£79.9 billion in 2010-11. The negative expenditure in 2010-11 was caused by the decision to use the Consumer Prices Index (CPI) rather than the Retail Prices Index (RPI) for the indexation of public service pensions and the consequent reduction in the size of future liabilities. The effect of this on the major pension schemes (teachers, NHS, civil service and armed forces) is shown in the appropriate departmental budget in Table 3. As liabilities are not included in the calculation of TME, there is an offset within the accounting adjustments to remove them (see Table 10 for details).

LOCALLY FINANCED EXPENDITURE

Capital locally financed expenditure rose to £13.6 billion in 2011-12 from £5.4 billion the year before. This reflects a one-off payment to central government by local government in respect of Housing Revenue Account reform. There is an offsetting receipt in the accounting adjustments as the transaction is neutral within the public sector.

CHART 1: 2011-12 Total Departmental Expenditure Limit (TDEL) outturn by department. Bubble sizes are proportional to the amount of TDEL for each department. TDEL is made up of Resource DEL minus depreciation plus Capital DEL.

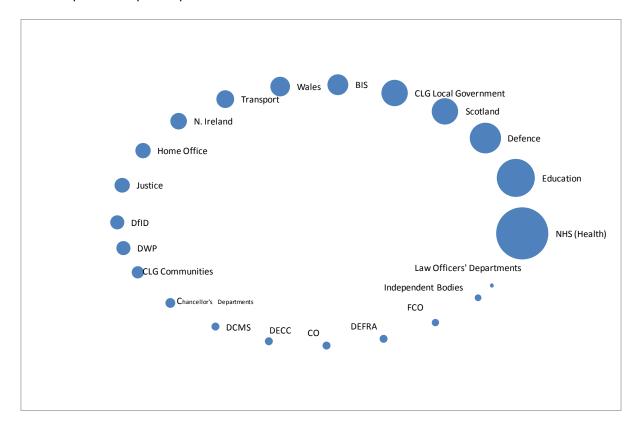


Table 1.1 Total Managed Expenditure, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | | | | | £ million |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURE | | | | | |
| Resource DEL | | | | | |
| Resource DEL excluding depreciation ⁽¹⁾ | 288,321 | 300,885 | 319,329 | 325,246 | 321,859 |
| Depreciation in resource DEL ⁽¹⁾ | 11,784 | 12,389 | 13,843 | 20,598 | 18,852 |
| Total resource DEL | 300,105 | 313,275 | 333,172 | 345,844 | 340,711 |
| Resource departmental AME | | | | | |
| Social security benefits | 140,109 | 150,817 | 164,048 | 169,960 | 176,029 |
| Tax credits (2) | 20,114 | 24,154 | 27,651 | 28,924 | 29,967 |
| Net public service pensions (3) | 5,325 | 5,416 | 1,532 | -78,069 | 6,054 |
| National lottery | 882 | 1,011 | 1,001 | 995 | 1,399 |
| BBC domestic services | 3,430 | 3,316 | 3,464 | 3,303 | 3,690 |
| Student loans | -820 | -942 | -233 | -287 | -624 |
| Non-cash items | 47,751 | 43,085 | 44,609 | 55,509 | 50,917 |
| Financial sector interventions | - | 41,551 | -27,588 | -14,579 | -16,575 |
| Other departmental expenditure | 1,359 | 1,765 | 2,739 | 1,111 | 200 |
| Total resource departmental AME | 218,151 | 270,173 | 217,223 | 166,869 | 251,056 |
| Resource other AME | | | | | |
| Net expenditure transfers to the EU | 5,392 | 3,060 | 6,419 | 8,414 | 7,702 |
| Locally financed expenditure | 24,340 | 26,966 | 25,794 | 22,906 | 26,740 |
| Central government gross debt interest | 29,954 | 30,300 | 30,185 | 44,399 | 46,976 |
| Accounting adjustments (4) | -41,776 | -79,045 | -10,489 | 42,932 | -27,497 |
| Total resource other AME | 17,910 | -18,719 | 51,909 | 118,651 | 53,921 |
| Total resource AME | 236,060 | 251,453 | 269,132 | 285,520 | 304,977 |
| Public sector current expenditure | 536,165 | 564,728 | 602,304 | 631,364 | 645,688 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | | | |
| Capital DEL | | | | | |
| Total capital DEL | 44,821 | 48,511 | 56,959 | 49,815 | 42,156 |
| Capital departmental AME | | | | | |
| National lottery | 713 | 536 | 752 | 597 | 404 |
| BBC domestic services | 85 | 81 | 123 | 114 | 191 |
| Student loans | 4,346 | 4,330 | 4,408 | 4,778 | 5,646 |
| Financial sector interventions | - | 85,525 | 38,330 | -2,984 | -3,721 |
| Other departmental expenditure | 861 | 393 | 4,082 | 1,297 | 967 |
| Total capital departmental AME | 6,005 | 90,866 | 47,694 | 3,802 | 3,488 |
| Capital other AME | | | | | |
| Locally financed expenditure | 2,120 | 7,321 | 5,241 | 5,448 | 13,641 |
| Public corporations' own-financed capital expenditure | 5,439 | 7,294 | 7,983 | 8,137 | 6,115 |
| Accounting adjustments (4) | -11,613 | -88,975 | -50,032 | -8,932 | -16,201 |
| Total capital other AME | -4,055 | -74,359 | -36,808 | 4,653 | 3,556 |
| Total capital AME | 1,951 | 16,506 | 10,887 | 8,455 | 7,044 |
| Public sector gross investment (5) | 46,772 | 65,017 | 67,846 | 58,270 | 49,200 |
| less public sector depreciation (5) | 17,669 | 18,636 | 19,335 | 20,300 | 21,121 |
| Public sector net investment (5) | 29,103 | 46,381 | 48,511 | 37,970 | 28,079 |
| TOTAL MANAGED EXPENDITURE (5) | 582,937 | 629,745 | 670,150 | 689,634 | 694,888 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| Total DEL ⁽⁶⁾ | 333,142 | 349,396 | 376,288 | 375,061 | 364,015 |
| Departmental AME | 224,156 | 361,039 | 264,918 | 170,671 | 254,544 |
| Other AME | 25,639 | -80,690 | 28,944 | 143,902 | 76,329 |
| · w.·. | _5,555 | / | / | /5 5 - | . 0,525 |

⁽¹⁾ As part of the Spending Review 2010 DEL was presented less depreciation. This is continued in this table to allow comparison (2) Tax credits include working tax credits, stakeholder pension credits and Child Tax Credits. Child allowances paid as part of Income Support and Jobseekers' Allowance are shown within social security benefits. Tax credits include elements that are treated as negative tax in National Accounts, see Box 1.A.

⁽³⁾ The main pension schemes are reported under FRS17 accounting requirements, the reconciliation to National Accounts is explained in Annex D. In the 2010 Budget Statement it was announced that the Government would use the CPI rather than the RPI for the indexation of public service pensions. This change has been recognised as a negative past service c ost in 2010-11 in accordance with IAS19.

⁽⁴⁾ Transactions in 2008-09 onwards have been affected by financial sector interventions, see Box 2.A in Chapter 2.

⁽⁵⁾ This excludes the temporary effects of banks being classified to the public sector. See Box 2.A in Chapter 2.

⁽⁶⁾ Total DEL is given by resource DEL excluding depreciation plus capital DEL

Table 1.2 Total Managed Expenditure in real terms ⁽¹⁾, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | | | | | £ million |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURE | | | | | |
| Resource DEL | | | | | |
| Resource DEL excluding depreciation(2) | 316,551 | 321,570 | 336,223 | 332,997 | 321,859 |
| Depreciation in resource DEL ⁽²⁾ | 12,938 | 13,241 | 14,575 | 21,089 | 18,852 |
| Total resource DEL | 329,489 | 334,811 | 350,798 | 354,085 | 340,711 |
| Resource departmental AME | | | | | |
| Social security benefits | 153,828 | 161,185 | 172,726 | 174,010 | 176,029 |
| Tax credits (3) | 22,084 | 25,814 | 29,114 | 29,614 | 29,967 |
| Net public service pensions (4) | 5,846 | 5,788 | 1,613 | -79,929 | 6,054 |
| National lottery | 969 | 1,080 | 1,054 | 1,019 | 1,399 |
| BBC domestic services | 3,766 | 3,544 | 3,647 | 3,382 | 3,690 |
| Student loans | -901 | -1,007 | -245 | -294 | -624 |
| Non-cash items | 52,427 | 46,047 | 46,969 | 56,832 | 50,917 |
| Financial sector interventions | - | 44,408 | -29,048 | -14,926 | -16,575 |
| Other departmental expenditure | 1,492 | 1,887 | 2,884 | 1,138 | 200 |
| Total resource departmental AME | 239,510 | 288,746 | 228,715 | 170,845 | 251,056 |
| Resource other AME | | | | | |
| Net expenditure transfers to the EU | 5,920 | 3,270 | 6,758 | 8,614 | 7,702 |
| Locally financed expenditure | 26,723 | 28,820 | 27,158 | 23,452 | 26,740 |
| Central government gross debt interest | 32,887 | 32,383 | 31,782 | 45,457 | 46,976 |
| Accounting adjustments (5) | -45,867 | -84,479 | -11,044 | 43,955 | -27,497 |
| Total resource other AME | 19,663 | -20,006 | 54,655 | 121,479 | 53,921 |
| Total resource AME | 259,174 | 268,740 | 283,370 | 292,324 | 304,977 |
| | | | | | |
| Public sector current expenditure | 588,662 | 603,550 | 634,168 | 646,409 | 645,688 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | 588,662 | 603,550 | 634,168 | 646,409 | 645,688 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL | 588,662 49,210 | 603,550 51,845 | 634,168 59,973 | 646,409 51,002 | 645,688 42,156 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME | 49,210 | 51,845 | 59,973 | 51,002 | 42,156 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME National lottery | 49,210 783 | 51,845 572 | 59,973 791 | 51,002 612 | 42,156 404 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME National lottery BBC domestic services | 49,210 783 93 | 51,845 572 87 | 59,973 791 130 | 51,002 612 117 | 42,156 404 191 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME National lottery BBC domestic services Student loans | 49,210 783 | 51,845 572 87 4,628 | 59,973 791 130 4,641 | 51,002 612 117 4,892 | 42,156 404 191 5,646 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME National lottery BBC domestic services Student loans Financial sector interventions | 49,210 783 93 4,771 | 51,845 572 87 4,628 91,405 | 59,973 791 130 4,641 40,358 | 51,002 612 117 4,892 -3,055 | 42,156 404 191 5,646 -3,721 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME National lottery BBC domestic services Student loans Financial sector interventions Other departmental expenditure | 49,210 783 93 4,771 - 945 | 51,845 572 87 4,628 91,405 420 | 59,973 791 130 4,641 40,358 4,298 | 51,002 612 117 4,892 -3,055 1,328 | 42,156 404 191 5,646 -3,721 967 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME National lottery BBC domestic services Student loans Financial sector interventions Other departmental expenditure Total capital departmental AME | 49,210 783 93 4,771 | 51,845 572 87 4,628 91,405 | 59,973 791 130 4,641 40,358 | 51,002 612 117 4,892 -3,055 | 42,156 404 191 5,646 -3,721 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME National lottery BBC domestic services Student loans Financial sector interventions Other departmental expenditure Total capital departmental AME Capital other AME | 49,210 783 93 4,771 - 945 6,593 | 51,845 572 87 4,628 91,405 420 97,112 | 59,973 791 130 4,641 40,358 4,298 50,218 | 51,002 612 117 4,892 -3,055 1,328 3,893 | 42,156 404 191 5,646 -3,721 967 3,488 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME National lottery BBC domestic services Student loans Financial sector interventions Other departmental expenditure Total capital departmental AME Capital other AME Locally financed expenditure | 49,210 783 93 4,771 - 945 6,593 | 51,845 572 87 4,628 91,405 420 97,112 7,824 | 59,973 791 130 4,641 40,358 4,298 50,218 | 51,002 612 117 4,892 -3,055 1,328 3,893 5,578 | 42,156 404 191 5,646 -3,721 967 3,488 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME National lottery BBC domestic services Student loans Financial sector interventions Other departmental expenditure Total capital departmental AME Capital other AME Locally financed expenditure Public corporations' own-financed capital expenditure | 49,210 783 93 4,771 - 945 6,593 2,328 5,971 | 51,845 572 87 4,628 91,405 420 97,112 7,824 7,796 | 59,973 791 130 4,641 40,358 4,298 50,218 5,518 8,406 | 51,002 612 117 4,892 -3,055 1,328 3,893 5,578 8,331 | 42,156 404 191 5,646 -3,721 967 3,488 13,641 6,115 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME National lottery BBC domestic services Student loans Financial sector interventions Other departmental expenditure Total capital departmental AME Capital other AME Locally financed expenditure Public corporations' own-financed capital expenditure Accounting adjustments (5) | 49,210 783 93 4,771 - 945 6,593 2,328 5,971 -12,751 | 51,845 572 87 4,628 91,405 420 97,112 7,824 7,796 -95,091 | 59,973 791 130 4,641 40,358 4,298 50,218 5,518 8,406 -52,679 | 51,002 612 117 4,892 -3,055 1,328 3,893 5,578 8,331 -9,145 | 42,156 404 191 5,646 -3,721 967 3,488 13,641 6,115 -16,201 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME National lottery BBC domestic services Student loans Financial sector interventions Other departmental expenditure Total capital departmental AME Capital other AME Locally financed expenditure Public corporations' own-financed capital expenditure Accounting adjustments (5) Total capital other AME | 49,210 783 93 4,771 - 945 6,593 2,328 5,971 -12,751 -4,452 | 51,845 572 87 4,628 91,405 420 97,112 7,824 7,796 -95,091 -79,471 | 59,973 791 130 4,641 40,358 4,298 50,218 5,518 8,406 -52,679 -38,755 | 51,002 612 117 4,892 -3,055 1,328 3,893 5,578 8,331 -9,145 4,764 | 42,156 404 191 5,646 -3,721 967 3,488 13,641 6,115 -16,201 3,556 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME National lottery BBC domestic services Student loans Financial sector interventions Other departmental expenditure Total capital departmental AME Capital other AME Locally financed expenditure Public corporations' own-financed capital expenditure Accounting adjustments (5) Total capital other AME Total capital AME | 49,210 783 93 4,771 - 945 6,593 2,328 5,971 -12,751 -4,452 2,142 | 51,845 572 87 4,628 91,405 420 97,112 7,824 7,796 -95,091 -79,471 17,641 | 59,973 791 130 4,641 40,358 4,298 50,218 5,518 8,406 -52,679 -38,755 11,463 | 51,002 612 117 4,892 -3,055 1,328 3,893 5,578 8,331 -9,145 4,764 8,657 | 42,156 404 191 5,646 -3,721 967 3,488 13,641 6,115 -16,201 3,556 7,044 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME National lottery BBC domestic services Student loans Financial sector interventions Other departmental expenditure Total capital departmental AME Capital other AME Locally financed expenditure Public corporations' own-financed capital expenditure Accounting adjustments (5) Total capital other AME Total capital AME Public sector gross investment (6) | 49,210 783 93 4,771 - 945 6,593 2,328 5,971 -12,751 -4,452 2,142 51,352 | 51,845 572 87 4,628 91,405 420 97,112 7,824 7,796 -95,091 -79,471 17,641 69,487 | 59,973 791 130 4,641 40,358 4,298 50,218 5,518 8,406 -52,679 -38,755 11,463 71,435 | 51,002 612 117 4,892 -3,055 1,328 3,893 5,578 8,331 -9,145 4,764 8,657 59,659 | 42,156 404 191 5,646 -3,721 967 3,488 13,641 6,115 -16,201 3,556 7,044 49,200 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME National lottery BBC domestic services Student loans Financial sector interventions Other departmental expenditure Total capital departmental AME Capital other AME Locally financed expenditure Public corporations' own-financed capital expenditure Accounting adjustments (5) Total capital other AME Total capital AME Public sector gross investment (6) less public sector depreciation (6) | 49,210 783 93 4,771 - 945 6,593 2,328 5,971 -12,751 -4,452 2,142 51,352 | 51,845 572 87 4,628 91,405 420 97,112 7,824 7,796 -95,091 -79,471 17,641 69,487 | 59,973 791 130 4,641 40,358 4,298 50,218 5,518 8,406 -52,679 -38,755 11,463 71,435 20,358 | 51,002 612 117 4,892 -3,055 1,328 3,893 5,578 8,331 -9,145 4,764 8,657 59,659 | 42,156 404 191 5,646 -3,721 967 3,488 13,641 6,115 -16,201 3,556 7,044 49,200 21,121 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME National lottery BBC domestic services Student loans Financial sector interventions Other departmental expenditure Total capital departmental AME Capital other AME Locally financed expenditure Public corporations' own-financed capital expenditure Accounting adjustments (5) Total capital other AME Total capital AME Public sector gross investment (6) less public sector depreciation (6) Public sector net investment (6) | 49,210 783 93 4,771 945 6,593 2,328 5,971 -12,751 -4,452 2,142 51,352 19,399 31,953 | 51,845 572 87 4,628 91,405 420 97,112 7,824 7,796 -95,091 -79,471 17,641 69,487 19,917 | 59,973 791 130 4,641 40,358 4,298 50,218 5,518 8,406 -52,679 -38,755 11,463 71,435 20,358 51,077 | 51,002 612 117 4,892 -3,055 1,328 3,893 5,578 8,331 -9,145 4,764 8,657 59,659 20,784 38,875 | 42,156 404 191 5,646 -3,721 967 3,488 13,641 6,115 -16,201 3,556 7,044 49,200 21,121 28,079 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME National lottery BBC domestic services Student loans Financial sector interventions Other departmental expenditure Total capital departmental AME Capital other AME Locally financed expenditure Public corporations' own-financed capital expenditure Accounting adjustments (5) Total capital other AME Total capital AME Public sector gross investment (6) less public sector depreciation (6) Public sector net investment (6) TOTAL MANAGED EXPENDITURE (6) | 49,210 783 93 4,771 - 945 6,593 2,328 5,971 -12,751 -4,452 2,142 51,352 | 51,845 572 87 4,628 91,405 420 97,112 7,824 7,796 -95,091 -79,471 17,641 69,487 | 59,973 791 130 4,641 40,358 4,298 50,218 5,518 8,406 -52,679 -38,755 11,463 71,435 20,358 | 51,002 612 117 4,892 -3,055 1,328 3,893 5,578 8,331 -9,145 4,764 8,657 59,659 | 42,156 404 191 5,646 -3,721 967 3,488 13,641 6,115 -16,201 3,556 7,044 49,200 21,121 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME National lottery BBC domestic services Student loans Financial sector interventions Other departmental expenditure Total capital departmental AME Capital other AME Locally financed expenditure Public corporations' own-financed capital expenditure Accounting adjustments (5) Total capital other AME Total capital other AME Total capital AME Public sector gross investment (6) less public sector depreciation (6) Public sector net investment (6) TOTAL MANAGED EXPENDITURE (6) of which: | 49,210 783 93 4,771 945 6,593 2,328 5,971 -12,751 -4,452 2,142 51,352 19,399 31,953 | 51,845 572 87 4,628 91,405 420 97,112 7,824 7,796 -95,091 -79,471 17,641 69,487 19,917 | 59,973 791 130 4,641 40,358 4,298 50,218 5,518 8,406 -52,679 -38,755 11,463 71,435 20,358 51,077 | 51,002 612 117 4,892 -3,055 1,328 3,893 5,578 8,331 -9,145 4,764 8,657 59,659 20,784 38,875 | 42,156 404 191 5,646 -3,721 967 3,488 13,641 6,115 -16,201 3,556 7,044 49,200 21,121 28,079 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME National lottery BBC domestic services Student loans Financial sector interventions Other departmental expenditure Total capital departmental AME Capital other AME Locally financed expenditure Public corporations' own-financed capital expenditure Accounting adjustments (5) Total capital other AME Total capital AME Public sector gross investment (6) less public sector depreciation (6) Public sector net investment (6) TOTAL MANAGED EXPENDITURE (6) | 49,210 783 93 4,771 945 6,593 2,328 5,971 -12,751 -4,452 2,142 51,352 19,399 31,953 | 51,845 572 87 4,628 91,405 420 97,112 7,824 7,796 -95,091 -79,471 17,641 69,487 19,917 49,569 673,037 | 59,973 791 130 4,641 40,358 4,298 50,218 5,518 8,406 -52,679 -38,755 11,463 71,435 20,358 51,077 705,603 | 51,002 612 117 4,892 -3,055 1,328 3,893 5,578 8,331 -9,145 4,764 8,657 59,659 20,784 38,875 | 42,156 404 191 5,646 -3,721 967 3,488 13,641 6,115 -16,201 3,556 7,044 49,200 21,121 28,079 694,888 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Capital DEL Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME National lottery BBC domestic services Student loans Financial sector interventions Other departmental expenditure Total capital departmental AME Capital other AME Locally financed expenditure Public corporations' own-financed capital expenditure Accounting adjustments (5) Total capital other AME Total capital other AME Total capital AME Public sector gross investment (6) less public sector depreciation (6) Public sector net investment (6) TOTAL MANAGED EXPENDITURE (6) of which: | 49,210 783 93 4,771 945 6,593 2,328 5,971 -12,751 -4,452 2,142 51,352 19,399 31,953 640,014 | 51,845 572 87 4,628 91,405 420 97,112 7,824 7,796 -95,091 -79,471 17,641 69,487 19,917 49,569 673,037 | 59,973 791 130 4,641 40,358 4,298 50,218 5,518 8,406 -52,679 -38,755 11,463 71,435 20,358 51,077 705,603 | 51,002 612 117 4,892 -3,055 1,328 3,893 5,578 8,331 -9,145 4,764 8,657 59,659 20,784 38,875 706,068 | 42,156 404 191 5,646 -3,721 967 3,488 13,641 6,115 -16,201 3,556 7,044 49,200 21,121 28,079 694,888 364,014,805 |

⁽¹⁾ Real terms figures are the cash figures adjusted to 2011-12 price levels using GDP deflators. The deflators are calculated from data released by the Office for National Statistics on 28 June 2012. The forecasts are consistent with the Financial Statement and Budget Report 2012.

⁽²⁾ As part of the Spending Review 2010 DEL was presented less depreciation. This is continued in this table to allow comparison

⁽³⁾ Tax credits include working tax credits, stakeholder pension credits and Child Tax Credits. Child allowances paid as part of Income Support and Jobseekers' Allowance are shown within social security benefits. Tax credits include elements that are treated as negative tax in National Accounts, see Box 1.A.

⁽⁴⁾ The main pension schemes are reported under FRS17 accounting requirements, the reconciliation to National Accounts is explained in Annex D. In the 2010 Budget Statement it was announced that the Government would use the CPI rather than the RPI for the indexation of public service pensions. This change has been recognised as a negative past service c ost in 2010-11 in accordance with IAS19.

⁽⁵⁾ Transactions in 2008-09 onwards have been affected by financial sector interventions, see Box 2.A in Chapter 2.

⁽⁶⁾ This excludes the temporary effects of banks being classified to the public sector. See Box 2.A in Chapter 2.

⁽⁷⁾ Total DEL is given by resource DEL excluding depreciation plus capital DEL

Table 1.3 Resource budgets, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| Resource DEL by departmental group Education 44,923 46,856 49,612 51,438 51,365 NHS (Health) (1) 82,559 88,986 95,798 98,955 101,638 Personal Social Services (Health) (2) 7,782 7,295 7,395 7,522 7-7 7,782 7,295 7,395 7,522 7-7 7,782 7,295 7,395 7,522 7-7 7,782 7,295 7,395 7,522 7-7 7,782 7,295 7,395 7,522 7-7 7,782 7,295 7,395 7,522 7-7 7,782 7,295 7,395 7,522 7-7 7,782 7,295 7,395 7,522 7,522 7,525 7,5 | Table 1.3 Resource budgets, 2 | 007-08 to 20 | 11-12 | | | £ million |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Resource DEL by departmental group Education 44,923 46,856 49,612 51,438 51,366 RHS (Health) (1) 82,559 88,986 95,798 98,955 101,638 RHS (Health) (2) 1,782 7,295 7,395 7,522 7,7395 7,522 7,523 7,522 7 | | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| NHS (Health) (1) 82,559 88,986 95,788 98,955 101,636 Personal Social Services (Health) (12) 1,782 1,295 1,395 1,522 1 17 1 1,782 1,383 6,548 5,866 5,576 CLG Communities 3,977 4,130 4,334 3,710 1,821 CLG Local Government 22,750 24,651 25,517 25,958 26,644 8 usiness, innovation and Skills 16,740 17,270 18,534 21,458 20,244 Home Office 8,923 9,263 9,541 9,325 8,834 Justice 8,898 9,104 9,028 9,014 9,131 Law Officer's Departments 714 722 709 669 621 Defence 31,797 32,714 34,917 39,035 376,683 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 1,808 2,027 2,127 2,194 2,202 International Development 4,461 4,758 5,250 5,930 6,184 Energy and Climate Change 680 293 1,228 1,154 1,145 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs 2,567 2,412 2,462 2,376 2,214 Culture, Media and Sport 1,503 1,461 1,503 1,516 1,5567 Work and Pensions 8,022 7,910 8,770 8,848 7,488 Scotland 23,410 24,410 25,142 25,793 25,455 Wales 12,258 12,281 13,542 13,794 13,665 Northern Ireland 8,895 9,248 9,682 9,997 9,888 Chancellor's Departments 4,432 4,523 4,436 4,150 4,036 Cabinet Office 1,796 2,061 2,290 2,382 2,424 Independent Bodies 717 796 808 819 884 Total Collection Media and Sport 1,503 13,863 14,984 16,226 -11,404 19,564 Transport 675 572 1,143 501 877 CLG Communities 323 613 255 -112 355 CLG Local Government 842 661 284 1,107 73 244 Transport 675 572 1,143 501 877 CLG Communities 323 613 255 -112 355 CLG Local Government 842 661 284 1,107 73 Local Clare (13) 1,106 | Resource DEL by departmental group | | | 2002 10 | 2010 11 | |
| Personal Social Services (Health) | Education | 44,923 | 46,856 | 49,612 | 51,438 | 51,369 |
| Transport 6,492 5,833 6,548 5,806 5,576 CLG Communities 3,977 4,130 4,334 3,710 1,822 CLG Local Government 22,750 24,651 25,517 25,958 26,642 Business, Innovation and Skills 16,740 17,270 18,534 21,458 20,244 Home Office 8,923 9,263 9,541 9,325 8,834 Justice 8,898 9,104 9,028 9,014 9,131 Law Officer's Departments 714 722 709 669 6621 Defence 31,797 32,714 34,917 39,035 37,683 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 1,808 2,027 2,127 2,194 2,202 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs 2,567 2,412 2,462 2,376 2,214 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs 2,567 2,412 2,462 2,376 2,214 Culture, Media and Sport 1,503 1,461 1,503 1,516 1,567 Work and Pensions 8,022 7,910 8,770 8,888 7,488 5,500 Shorthern Ireland 8,895 9,248 9,682 9,997 9,888 Chancellor's Departments 4,432 4,523 4,436 4,150 4,036 Chainet Office 1,796 2,061 2,290 2,332 2,442 (adjusted and Sport 10,709 10,651 10,429 -10,461 11,693 10,415 10,41 | NHS (Health) ⁽¹⁾ | 82,559 | 88,986 | 95,798 | 98,955 | 101,638 |
| CLG communities 3,977 4,130 4,334 3,710 1,821 CLG Local Government 22,750 24,651 25,517 25,958 26,642 Business, Innovation and Skills 16,740 17,270 18,534 21,458 20,244 Home Office 8,923 9,263 9,541 9,225 8,834 Justice 8,888 9,104 9,028 9,014 9,313 Law Officers' Departments 714 722 709 669 621 Defence 31,797 32,714 34,917 39,035 37,685 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 1,808 2,027 2,127 2,194 2,202 International Development 4,461 4,758 5,250 5,930 6,184 Energy and Climate Change 680 293 1,228 1,154 1,142 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs 2,567 2,412 2,462 2,376 2,214 Culture, Media and Sport 1,509 1,416 1,503 1,516 </td <td>Personal Social Services (Health) (2)</td> <td>1,782</td> <td>1,295</td> <td>1,395</td> <td>1,522</td> <td>-</td> | Personal Social Services (Health) (2) | 1,782 | 1,295 | 1,395 | 1,522 | - |
| CLG Local Government 22,750 24,651 25,517 25,958 26,642 Business, Innovation and Skills 16,740 17,270 18,534 21,458 20,246 Home Office 8,923 9,263 9,541 9,325 8,838 Justice 8,898 9,104 9,028 9,014 9,131 Law Officers' Departments 714 722 709 669 662 Defence 31,797 32,714 34,917 39,035 37,683 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 1,808 2,027 2,127 2,194 2,202 International Development 4,461 4,758 5,250 5,930 6,184 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs 2,567 2,412 2,462 2,376 2,214 Culture, Media and Sport 1,503 1,461 1,503 1,516 1,567 Work and Pensions 8,022 7,910 8,770 8,848 7,484 Scotland 23,410 24,140 25,142 25,93 | Transport | 6,492 | 5,833 | 6,548 | 5,806 | 5,576 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | CLG Communities | 3,977 | 4,130 | 4,334 | 3,710 | 1,821 |
| Home Office | CLG Local Government | 22,750 | 24,651 | 25,517 | 25,958 | 26,642 |
| Justice | Business, Innovation and Skills | 16,740 | 17,270 | 18,534 | 21,458 | 20,240 |
| Law Officers' Departments 714 722 709 669 621 Defence 31,797 32,714 34,917 39,035 37,635 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 1,808 2,027 2,127 2,194 2,202 International Development 4,461 4,758 5,250 5,930 6,184 Energy and Climate Change 680 293 1,228 1,154 1,144 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs 2,567 2,412 2,462 2,376 2,214 Culture, Media and Sport 1,503 1,461 1,503 1,516 1,563 Work and Pensions 8,022 7,910 8,770 8,848 7,488 Scotland 23,410 24,140 25,142 25,793 25,452 Wales 12,258 12,281 13,542 13,794 13,665 Chairet Office 1,796 2,061 2,99 9,988 Chairet Office 1,796 2,061 2,290 2,382 2,424 | Home Office | 8,923 | 9,263 | 9,541 | 9,325 | 8,834 |
| Defence 31,797 32,714 34,917 39,035 37,683 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 1,808 2,027 2,127 2,194 2,022 International Development 4,461 4,758 5,250 5,930 6,184 Energy and Climate Change 680 293 1,228 1,154 1,148 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs 2,567 2,412 2,462 2,376 2,214 Culture, Media and Sport 1,503 1,461 1,503 1,516 1,567 Work and Pensions 8,022 7,910 8,770 8,848 7,488 Scotland 23,410 24,140 25,142 25,793 25,452 Wales 12,258 12,821 13,542 13,794 13,665 Northern Ireland 8,895 9,248 9,682 9,997 9,885 Chancellor's Departments 4,432 4,523 4,436 4,150 4,062 Cabinet Office 1,796 2,061 2,290 2,382 <td< td=""><td>Justice</td><td>8,898</td><td>9,104</td><td>9,028</td><td>9,014</td><td>9,131</td></td<> | Justice | 8,898 | 9,104 | 9,028 | 9,014 | 9,131 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office 1,808 2,027 2,127 2,194 2,202 International Development 4,461 4,758 5,250 5,930 6,184 Energy and Climate Change 680 293 1,228 1,154 1,144 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs 2,567 2,412 2,462 2,376 2,214 Culture, Media and Sport 1,503 1,461 1,503 1,516 1,567 Work and Pensions 8,022 7,910 8,770 8,848 7,488 Scotland 23,410 24,140 25,142 25,793 25,455 Wales 12,258 12,821 13,542 13,794 13,666 Wales 12,258 12,821 13,542 13,794 13,666 Cabinet Office 1,796 2,061 2,290 2,382 2,424 Independent Bodies 717 796 808 819 884 Total resource DEL 300,105 313,275 333,172 345,844 340,711 Resource departmental AME by departmental group Education 10,709 10,651 10,429 -10,461 11,699 Transport 675 572 1,143 501 877 CLG Communities 323 613 255 -112 -356 CLG Local Government 842 661 284 1,107 732 Business, Innovation and Skills -111 97 1,068 -1,030 -1,412 Home Office 373 714 682 918 1,061 Justice 62 450 605 297 -33 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 44 Defence 33 373 714 682 918 1,061 Justice 62 450 605 297 -33 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 44 Defence 373 714 682 918 1,061 Justice 62 450 605 297 -33 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 44 Defence 373 3714 682 918 1,061 Justice 62 450 605 297 -33 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 44 Defence 373 3714 682 918 1,061 Justice 62 450 605 297 -33 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 44 Defence 63 5,865 6,102 7,895 878 7,854 International Development 11 213 331 303 104 Energy and Climate Change 7,274 2,404 734 5,219 3,705 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs 17 56 73 437 515 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 | Law Officers' Departments | 714 | 722 | 709 | 669 | 621 |
| International Development | Defence | 31,797 | 32,714 | 34,917 | 39,035 | 37,683 |
| Energy and Climate Change 680 293 1,228 1,154 1,145 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs 2,567 2,412 2,462 2,376 2,214 Culture, Media and Sport 1,503 1,461 1,503 1,516 1,567 Work and Pensions 8,022 7,910 8,770 8,848 7,488 Scotland 23,410 24,140 25,142 25,793 25,459 Wales 12,258 12,821 13,542 13,794 13,665 Northern Ireland 8,895 9,248 9,682 9,997 9,885 Chancellor's Departments 4,432 4,523 4,436 4,150 4,036 Cabinet Office 1,796 2,061 2,290 2,382 2,424 Independent Bodies 717 796 808 819 884 Total resource DEL 300,105 313,275 333,172 345,844 340,711 Resource departmental AME by departmental group 45 45 45 45 </td <td>Foreign and Commonwealth Office</td> <td>1,808</td> <td>2,027</td> <td>2,127</td> <td>2,194</td> <td>2,202</td> | Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 1,808 | 2,027 | 2,127 | 2,194 | 2,202 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs 2,567 2,412 2,462 2,376 2,214 Culture, Media and Sport 1,503 1,461 1,503 1,516 1,567 8,848 7,488 Scotland 23,410 24,140 25,142 25,793 25,459 Wales 12,258 12,258 12,821 13,542 13,794 13,665 Northern Ireland 8,895 9,248 9,682 9,97 9,885 Chancellor's Departments 4,432 4,523 4,436 4,150 4,036 Cabinet Office 1,796 2,061 2,290 2,382 2,424 Independent Bodies 717 796 808 819 887 Total resource DEL 300,105 313,275 333,172 345,844 340,711 Resource departmental AME by departmental group Education (3) 10,709 10,651 10,429 -10,461 11,699 NHS (Health) (3) 13,863 14,984 16,226 -11,404 19,564 Transport CLG Communities 323 613 255 -112 -350 CLG Local Government 842 661 284 1,107 732 Business, Innovation and Skills -111 97 1,068 -1,030 -1,412 Bustice -62 450 605 297 -33 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 44 10,619 Justice -62 450 605 297 -33 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 44 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 34 55 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 34 55 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 37 7,895 -878 7,854 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 37 7,895 -878 7,895 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 34 55 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 34 55 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 34 55 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 37 -37 -437 -51 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,990 4,530 Culture, Media and Sport 3,757 6,757 6,757 7,958 | International Development | 4,461 | 4,758 | 5,250 | 5,930 | 6,184 |
| Culture, Media and Sport 1,503 1,461 1,503 1,516 1,568 Work and Pensions 8,022 7,910 8,770 8,848 7,488 Scotland 23,410 24,140 25,142 25,793 25,459 Wales 12,258 12,821 13,542 13,794 13,665 Northern Ireland 8,885 9,248 9,682 9,997 9,885 Chancellor's Departments 4,432 4,523 4,436 4,150 4,036 Cabinet Office 1,796 2,061 2,290 2,382 2,424 Independent Bodies 717 796 808 819 884 Total resource DEL 300,05 313,275 333,172 345,844 340,711 Resource departmental AME by departmental group Education (3) NHS (Health) (8) 10,709 10,651 10,429 -10,461 11,695 NHS (Health) (8) 13,863 14,984 16,226 -11,404 19,564 | Energy and Climate Change | 680 | 293 | 1,228 | 1,154 | 1,145 |
| Work and Pensions 8,022 7,910 8,770 8,848 7,486 Scotland 23,410 24,140 25,142 25,793 25,455 Wales 12,258 12,821 13,542 13,794 13,665 Northern Ireland 8,895 9,248 9,682 9,997 9,885 Chancellor's Departments 4,432 4,523 4,436 4,150 4,036 Cabinet Office 1,796 2,061 2,290 2,382 2,424 Independent Bodies 717 796 808 819 884 Total resource DEL 300,105 313,275 333,172 345,844 340,711 Resource departmental AME by departmental group Education (3) 10,709 10,651 10,429 -10,461 11,695 NHS (Health) (3) 13,863 14,984 16,226 -11,404 19,564 Transport 675 572 1,143 501 877 CLG Communities 323 613 255 | Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | 2,567 | 2,412 | 2,462 | 2,376 | 2,214 |
| Scotland 23,410 24,140 25,142 25,793 25,459 Wales 12,258 12,821 13,542 13,794 13,665 Northern Ireland 8,895 9,248 9,682 9,997 9,885 Chancellor's Departments 4,432 4,523 4,436 4,150 4,036 Cabinet Office 1,796 2,061 2,290 2,382 2,422 Independent Bodies 717 796 808 819 884 Total resource DEL 300,105 313,275 333,172 345,844 340,711 Resource departmental AME by departmental group Education (3) 10,709 10,651 10,429 -10,461 11,699 NHS (Health) (3) 13,863 14,984 16,226 -11,404 19,564 Transport 675 572 1,143 501 877 CLG Local Government 842 661 284 1,107 732 Business, Innovation and Skills -111 97 < | Culture, Media and Sport | 1,503 | 1,461 | 1,503 | 1,516 | 1,567 |
| Wales 12,258 12,821 13,542 13,794 13,665 Northern Ireland 8,895 9,248 9,682 9,997 9,885 Chancellor's Departments 4,432 4,523 4,436 4,150 4,035 Cabinet Office 1,796 2,061 2,290 2,382 2,424 Independent Bodies 717 796 808 819 884 Total resource DEL 300,105 313,275 333,172 345,844 340,711 Resource departmental AME by departmental group Education (3) 10,709 10,651 10,429 -10,461 11,699 NHS (Health) (3) 13,863 14,984 16,226 -11,404 19,564 Transport 675 572 1,143 501 877 CLG Local Government 842 661 284 1,107 732 Business, Innovation and Skills -111 97 1,068 -1,030 -1,414 Home Office 373 714 6 | Work and Pensions | 8,022 | 7,910 | 8,770 | 8,848 | 7,488 |
| Northern Ireland 8,895 9,248 9,682 9,997 9,885 Chancellor's Departments 4,432 4,523 4,436 4,150 4,036 Cabinet Office 1,796 2,061 2,290 2,382 2,424 Independent Bodies 717 796 808 819 884 Total resource DEL 300,105 313,275 333,172 345,844 340,711 | Scotland | 23,410 | 24,140 | 25,142 | 25,793 | 25,459 |
| Chancellor's Departments 4,432 4,523 4,436 4,150 4,036 Cabinet Office 1,796 2,061 2,290 2,382 2,424 Independent Bodies 717 796 808 819 884 340,711 Total resource DEL 300,105 313,275 333,172 345,844 340,711 Total resource DEL 300,105 313,275 333,172 345,844 340,711 Total resource departmental AME by departmental group Education (3) 10,709 10,651 10,429 -10,461 11,695 11,863 14,984 16,226 -11,404 19,564 17 18,863 14,984 16,226 -11,404 19,564 17 18,863 14,984 16,226 -11,404 19,564 17 18,863 14,984 16,226 -11,404 19,564 17 18,863 14,984 16,226 11,43 501 87,70 11,43 501 87,70 11,43 501 87,70 11,43 501 87,70 11,43 501 87,70 11,43 501 87,70 11,40 11,00 | Wales | 12,258 | 12,821 | 13,542 | 13,794 | 13,665 |
| Cabinet Office 1,796 2,061 2,290 2,382 2,424 Independent Bodies 717 796 808 819 884 Total resource DEL 300,105 313,275 333,172 345,844 340,711 Resource departmental AME by departmental group Education (3) 10,709 10,651 10,429 -10,461 11,699 NHS (Health) (3) 13,863 14,984 16,226 -11,404 19,564 Transport 675 572 1,143 501 877 CLG Communities 323 613 255 -112 -350 CLG Local Government 842 661 284 1,107 732 Business, Innovation and Skills -111 97 1,068 -1,030 -1,412 Home Office 373 714 682 918 1,061 Justice -62 450 605 297 -33 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 4 <t< td=""><td>Northern Ireland</td><td>8,895</td><td>9,248</td><td>9,682</td><td>9,997</td><td>9,885</td></t<> | Northern Ireland | 8,895 | 9,248 | 9,682 | 9,997 | 9,885 |
| Resource DEL 300,105 313,275 333,172 345,844 340,711 | Chancellor's Departments | 4,432 | 4,523 | 4,436 | 4,150 | 4,036 |
| Resource departmental AME by departmental group Education (3) 10,709 10,651 10,429 -10,461 11,696 NHS (Health) (3) 13,863 14,984 16,226 -11,404 19,564 Transport 675 572 1,143 501 877 CLG Communities 323 613 255 -112 -350 CLG Local Government 842 661 284 1,107 732 Business, Innovation and Skills -111 97 1,068 -1,030 -1,412 Home Office 373 714 682 918 1,061 Justice -62 450 605 297 -33 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 44 Defence (3) 5,865 6,102 7,895 -878 7,854 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 34 59 International Development -11 213 331 303 104 | Cabinet Office | 1,796 | 2,061 | 2,290 | 2,382 | 2,424 |
| Resource departmental AME by departmental group Education (3) 10,709 10,651 10,429 -10,461 11,699 NHS (Health) (3) 13,863 14,984 16,226 -11,404 19,564 Transport 675 572 1,143 501 877 CLG Communities 323 613 255 -112 -350 CLG Local Government 842 661 284 1,107 732 Business, Innovation and Skills -111 97 1,068 -1,030 -1,412 Home Office 373 714 682 918 1,061 Justice -62 450 605 297 -33 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 4 Defence (3) 5,865 6,102 7,895 -878 7,854 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 34 59 International Development -11 213 331 303 104 Energy and Climate Change 7,274 2,404 734 5,219 3,709 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs -17 -56 -73 -437 -51 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Work and Pensions 127,334 135,344 146,514 151,337 159,303 Vales -62 138 293 53 72 Northern Ireland 6,143 6,466 7,230 3,187 7,570 Cabinet Office (3) 7,626 7,172 7,481 -7,467 8,738 Total resource departmental AME 218,151 270,173 217,223 166,869 251,056 | Independent Bodies | 717 | 796 | 808 | 819 | 884 |
| Education (3) 10,709 10,651 10,429 -10,461 11,699 NHS (Health) (3) 13,863 14,984 16,226 -11,404 19,564 17 ansport 675 572 1,143 501 877 CLG Communities 323 613 255 -112 -350 CLG Local Government 842 661 284 1,107 732 Business, Innovation and Skills -111 97 1,068 -1,030 -1,412 Home Office 373 714 682 918 1,061 Justice -62 450 605 297 -33 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 4 19 Correct (3) 5,865 6,102 7,895 8-78 7,854 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 34 59 International Development -11 213 331 303 104 Energy and Climate Change 7,274 2,404 734 5,219 3,709 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs -17 -56 -73 -437 -51 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Work and Pensions 127,334 135,344 146,514 151,337 159,303 Scotland 2,163 2,486 2,323 3,055 3,069 Wales -62 138 293 53 72 Northern Ireland 6,143 6,466 7,230 3,187 7,570 Chancellor's Departments 28 9 60 -32 20 Total resource departmental AME 218,151 270,173 217,223 166,869 251,056 | Total resource DEL | 300,105 | 313,275 | 333,172 | 345,844 | 340,711 |
| Education (3) 10,709 10,651 10,429 -10,461 11,699 NHS (Health) (3) 13,863 14,984 16,226 -11,404 19,564 17 ansport 675 572 1,143 501 877 CLG Communities 323 613 255 -112 -350 CLG Local Government 842 661 284 1,107 732 Business, Innovation and Skills -111 97 1,068 -1,030 -1,412 Home Office 373 714 682 918 1,061 Justice -62 450 605 297 -33 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 4 19 Correct (3) 5,865 6,102 7,895 8-78 7,854 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 34 59 International Development -11 213 331 303 104 Energy and Climate Change 7,274 2,404 734 5,219 3,709 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs -17 -56 -73 -437 -51 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Work and Pensions 127,334 135,344 146,514 151,337 159,303 Scotland 2,163 2,486 2,323 3,055 3,069 Wales -62 138 293 53 72 Northern Ireland 6,143 6,466 7,230 3,187 7,570 Chancellor's Departments 28 9 60 -32 20 Total resource departmental AME 218,151 270,173 217,223 166,869 251,056 | | | | | | |
| NHS (Health) (3) Transport 675 572 1,143 501 877 CLG Communities 323 613 255 -112 -356 CLG Local Government 842 661 284 1,107 732 Business, Innovation and Skills -111 97 1,068 -1,030 -1,412 Home Office 373 714 682 918 1,061 Justice -62 450 605 297 -33 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 4 Defence (3) 5,865 6,102 7,895 -878 7,854 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 34 59 International Development -11 213 331 303 104 Energy and Climate Change 7,274 2,404 734 5,219 3,705 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs -17 -56 -73 -437 -51 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Work and Pensions 127,334 135,344 146,514 151,337 159,303 Scotland 2,163 2,486 2,323 3,055 3,065 Wales -62 138 293 53 72 Northern Ireland 6,143 6,466 7,230 3,187 7,570 Chancellor's Departments 31,320 77,257 9,581 28,600 23,933 Independent Bodies 28 9 60 -32 20 Total resource departmental AME 218,151 270,173 217,223 166,869 251,056 | Resource departmental AME by departme | | | | | |
| Transport 675 572 1,143 501 877 CLG Communities 323 613 255 -112 -350 CLG Local Government 842 661 284 1,107 732 Business, Innovation and Skills -111 97 1,068 -1,030 -1,412 Home Office 373 714 682 918 1,061 Justice -62 450 605 297 -33 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 4 501 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 4 501 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 4 501 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 4 501 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 4 501 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 4 501 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 213 331 303 104 Energy and Climate Change 7,274 2,404 734 5,219 3,705 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs -17 -56 -73 -437 -51 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Work and Pensions 127,334 135,344 146,514 151,337 159,303 Scotland 2,163 2,486 2,323 3,055 3,069 Wales -62 138 293 53 72 Northern Ireland 6,143 6,466 7,230 3,187 7,570 Chancellor's Departments 31,320 77,257 9,581 28,600 23,939 Cabinet Office (3) 7,626 7,172 7,481 -7,467 8,738 Independent Bodies 28 9 60 -32 20 Total resource departmental AME 218,151 270,173 217,223 166,869 251,056 | | • | | , | • | |
| CLG communities 323 613 255 -112 -350 CLG Local Government 842 661 284 1,107 732 Business, Innovation and Skills -111 97 1,068 -1,030 -1,412 Home Office 373 714 682 918 1,061 Justice -62 450 605 297 -33 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 4 Defence (3) 5,865 6,102 7,895 -878 7,854 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 34 59 International Development -11 213 331 303 104 Energy and Climate Change 7,274 2,404 734 5,219 3,702 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs -17 -56 -73 -437 -51 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Work and Pensions | , , | , | | | | |
| CLG Local Government 842 661 284 1,107 732 Business, Innovation and Skills -111 97 1,068 -1,030 -1,412 Home Office 373 714 682 918 1,061 Justice -62 450 605 297 -33 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 4 Defence (3) 5,865 6,102 7,895 -878 7,854 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 34 59 International Development -11 213 331 303 104 Energy and Climate Change 7,274 2,404 734 5,219 3,705 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs -17 -56 -73 -437 -51 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Work and Pensions 127,334 135,344 146,514 151,337 159,303 Scotlan | • | | | | | |
| Business, Innovation and Skills -111 97 1,068 -1,030 -1,412 Home Office 373 714 682 918 1,061 Justice -62 450 605 297 -33 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 4 Defence (3) 5,865 6,102 7,895 -878 7,854 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 34 59 International Development -11 213 331 303 104 Energy and Climate Change 7,274 2,404 734 5,219 3,709 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs -17 -56 -73 -437 -51 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Work and Pensions 127,334 135,344 146,514 151,337 159,303 Scotland 2,163 2,486 2,323 3,055 3,069 Wales | | | | | | |
| Home Office 373 714 682 918 1,061 Justice -62 450 605 297 -33 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 4 Defence (3) 5,865 6,102 7,895 -878 7,854 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 34 59 International Development -11 213 331 303 104 Energy and Climate Change 7,274 2,404 734 5,219 3,705 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs -17 -56 -73 -437 -51 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Work and Pensions 127,334 135,344 146,514 151,337 159,303 Scotland 2,163 2,486 2,323 3,055 3,065 Wales -62 138 293 53 72 Northern Ireland 6,143 6,466 7,230 3,187 7,570 Chancellor's Departments 31,320 77,257 9,581 28,600 23,939 Cabinet Office (3) 7,626 7,172 7,481 -7,467 8,738 Independent Bodies 28 9 60 -32 20 Total resource departmental AME 218,151 270,173 217,223 166,869 251,056 | | | | | | |
| Justice -62 450 605 297 -33 Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 4 Defence (3) 5,865 6,102 7,895 -878 7,854 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 34 59 International Development -11 213 331 303 104 Energy and Climate Change 7,274 2,404 734 5,219 3,709 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs -17 -56 -73 -437 -51 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Work and Pensions 127,334 135,344 146,514 151,337 159,303 Scotland 2,163 2,486 2,323 3,055 3,065 Wales -62 138 293 53 72 Northern Ireland 6,143 6,466 7,230 3,187 7,570 Cabinet Office (3) <t< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | • | | | | | |
| Law Officers' Departments 7 11 17 -13 4 Defence (3) 5,865 6,102 7,895 -878 7,854 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 34 58 International Development -11 213 331 303 104 Energy and Climate Change 7,274 2,404 734 5,219 3,708 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs -17 -56 -73 -437 -51 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Work and Pensions 127,334 135,344 146,514 151,337 159,303 Scotland 2,163 2,486 2,323 3,055 3,069 Wales -62 138 293 53 72 Northern Ireland 6,143 6,466 7,230 3,187 7,570 Chancellor's Departments 31,320 77,257 9,581 28,600 23,935 Cab | | | | | | |
| Defence (3) 5,865 6,102 7,895 -878 7,854 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 34 59 International Development -11 213 331 303 104 Energy and Climate Change 7,274 2,404 734 5,219 3,703 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs -17 -56 -73 -437 -51 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Work and Pensions 127,334 135,344 146,514 151,337 159,303 Scotland 2,163 2,486 2,323 3,055 3,069 Wales -62 138 293 53 72 Northern Ireland 6,143 6,466 7,230 3,187 7,570 Chancellor's Departments 31,320 77,257 9,581 28,600 23,933 Independent Bodies 28 9 60 -32 20 Total res | | | | | | |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office 24 -10 86 34 59 International Development -11 213 331 303 104 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 | | | | | | - |
| International Development | | , | | | | |
| Energy and Climate Change 7,274 2,404 734 5,219 3,709 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs -17 -56 -73 -437 -51 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Work and Pensions 127,334 135,344 146,514 151,337 159,303 Scotland 2,163 2,486 2,323 3,055 3,069 Wales -62 138 293 53 72 Northern Ireland 6,143 6,466 7,230 3,187 7,570 Chancellor's Departments 31,320 77,257 9,581 28,600 23,939 Cabinet Office (3) 7,626 7,172 7,481 -7,467 8,738 Independent Bodies 28 9 60 -32 20 Total resource departmental AME 218,151 270,173 217,223 166,869 251,056 | 5 | = : | | | | |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs -17 -56 -73 -437 -51 Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Work and Pensions 127,334 135,344 146,514 151,337 159,303 Scotland 2,163 2,486 2,323 3,055 3,069 Wales -62 138 293 53 72 Northern Ireland 6,143 6,466 7,230 3,187 7,570 Chancellor's Departments 31,320 77,257 9,581 28,600 23,939 Cabinet Office (3) 7,626 7,172 7,481 -7,467 8,738 Independent Bodies 28 9 60 -32 20 Total resource departmental AME 218,151 270,173 217,223 166,869 251,056 | · ' | | | | | |
| Culture, Media and Sport 3,843 3,893 4,058 4,090 4,530 Work and Pensions 127,334 135,344 146,514 151,337 159,303 Scotland 2,163 2,486 2,323 3,055 3,065 Wales -62 138 293 53 72 Northern Ireland 6,143 6,466 7,230 3,187 7,570 Chancellor's Departments 31,320 77,257 9,581 28,600 23,939 Cabinet Office (3) 7,626 7,172 7,481 -7,467 8,738 Independent Bodies 28 9 60 -32 20 Total resource departmental AME 218,151 270,173 217,223 166,869 251,056 | | , | , | | , | , |
| Work and Pensions 127,334 135,344 146,514 151,337 159,303 Scotland 2,163 2,486 2,323 3,055 3,069 Wales -62 138 293 53 72 Northern Ireland 6,143 6,466 7,230 3,187 7,570 Chancellor's Departments 31,320 77,257 9,581 28,600 23,939 Cabinet Office (3) 7,626 7,172 7,481 -7,467 8,738 Independent Bodies 28 9 60 -32 20 Total resource departmental AME 218,151 270,173 217,223 166,869 251,056 | • | | | | | |
| Scotland 2,163 2,486 2,323 3,055 3,069 Wales -62 138 293 53 72 Northern Ireland 6,143 6,466 7,230 3,187 7,570 Chancellor's Departments 31,320 77,257 9,581 28,600 23,939 Cabinet Office (3) 7,626 7,172 7,481 -7,467 8,738 Independent Bodies 28 9 60 -32 20 Total resource departmental AME 218,151 270,173 217,223 166,869 251,056 | | , | , | , | , | |
| Wales -62 138 293 53 72 Northern Ireland 6,143 6,466 7,230 3,187 7,570 Chancellor's Departments 31,320 77,257 9,581 28,600 23,939 Cabinet Office (3) 7,626 7,172 7,481 -7,467 8,738 Independent Bodies 28 9 60 -32 20 Total resource departmental AME 218,151 270,173 217,223 166,869 251,056 | | | • | | • | |
| Northern Ireland 6,143 6,466 7,230 3,187 7,570 Chancellor's Departments 31,320 77,257 9,581 28,600 23,939 Cabinet Office (3) 7,626 7,172 7,481 -7,467 8,738 Independent Bodies 28 9 60 -32 20 Total resource departmental AME 218,151 270,173 217,223 166,869 251,056 | | , | , | | , | , |
| Chancellor's Departments 31,320 77,257 9,581 28,600 23,939 Cabinet Office (3) 7,626 7,172 7,481 -7,467 8,738 Independent Bodies 28 9 60 -32 20 Total resource departmental AME 218,151 270,173 217,223 166,869 251,056 | | | | | | |
| Cabinet Office (3) 7,626 7,172 7,481 -7,467 8,738 Independent Bodies 28 9 60 -32 20 Total resource departmental AME 218,151 270,173 217,223 166,869 251,056 | | • | • | • | • | |
| Independent Bodies 28 9 60 -32 20 Total resource departmental AME 218,151 270,173 217,223 166,869 251,056 | Chancellor's Departments | | | | | |
| Total resource departmental AME 218,151 270,173 217,223 166,869 251,056 | | , | , | , | , | , |
| | | | | | | 20 |
| 10tal resource nuaget 518,255 583,447 550,395 512,713 591,762 | | | | | | |
| | iotai resource budget | 518,255 | 583,447 | 550,395 | 512,/13 | 591,767 |

⁽¹⁾ NHS (Health) includes Food Standards Agency, see Annex B.

⁽²⁾ Personal Social Services (Health) are grants previously paid by the Department of Health that are now included in CLG Local Government's budget, see paragraph 1.7.

⁽³⁾ The main pension schemes are reported under FRS17 accounting requirements, the reconciliation to National Accounts is explained in Annex D. In the 2010 Budget Statement it was announced that the Government would use the CPI rather than the RPI for the indexation of public service pensions. This change has been recognised as a negative past service c ost in 2010-11 in accordance with IAS19.

Table 1.3a Resource DEL less depreciation⁽¹⁾, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | | | | | £ million |
|---|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| Resource DEL less depreciation by departm | ental group | | | | |
| Education | 44,903 | 46,834 | 49,582 | 51,401 | 51,336 |
| NHS (Health) ⁽²⁾ | 81,838 | 88,033 | 94,611 | 97,723 | 100,515 |
| Personal Social Services (Health) (3) | 1,767 | 1,275 | 1,393 | 1,522 | - |
| Transport | 6,098 | 5,435 | 5,652 | 5,175 | 4,677 |
| CLG Communities | 3,948 | 4,084 | 4,299 | 3,649 | 1,745 |
| CLG Local Government | 22,750 | 24,650 | 25,515 | 25,956 | 26,640 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 15,865 | 16,501 | 17,497 | 17,192 | 16,415 |
| Home Office | 8,781 | 9,077 | 9,336 | 8,838 | 8,618 |
| Justice | 8,517 | 8,693 | 8,589 | 8,584 | 8,678 |
| Law Officers' Departments | 705 | 712 | 697 | 658 | 610 |
| Defence | 24,616 | 25,410 | 27,587 | 28,090 | 28,209 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 1,735 | 1,946 | 2,022 | 2,091 | 2,078 |
| International Development | 4,448 | 4,742 | 5,234 | 5,909 | 6,167 |
| Energy and Climate Change | 672 | 288 | 1,215 | 1,145 | 1,137 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | 2,356 | 2,219 | 2,261 | 2,175 | 1,997 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 1,396 | 1,434 | 1,390 | 1,408 | 1,471 |
| Work and Pensions | 7,867 | 7,757 | 8,549 | 8,685 | 7,286 |
| Scotland | 22,912 | 23,560 | 24,505 | 25,229 | 24,835 |
| Wales | 11,955 | 12,420 | 13,078 | 13,386 | 13,239 |
| Northern Ireland | 8,635 | 8,951 | 9,336 | 9,625 | 9,463 |
| Chancellor's Departments | 4,246 | 4,312 | 4,226 | 3,927 | 3,810 |
| Cabinet Office | 1,647 | 1,802 | 1,992 | 2,052 | 2,068 |
| Independent Bodies | 665 | 751 | 765 | 827 | 863 |
| Total resource DEL less depreciation | 288,321 | 300,885 | 319,329 | 325,246 | 321,859 |

⁽¹⁾ As part of the Spending Review 2010 DEL was presented less depreciation. This is continued in this table to allow comparison.

⁽²⁾ NHS (Health) includes Food Standards Agency, see Annex B.

⁽³⁾ Personal Social Services (Health) are grants previously paid by the Department of Health that are now included in CLG Local Government's budget, see paragraph 1.7.

| Table 1.4 Resource budgets in | real terms (1 | ', 2007-08 | to 2011-12 | 2 | £ millior |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-1 |
| Resource DEL by departmental group | | | | | |
| Education | 49,322 | 50,077 | 52,237 | 52,664 | 51,36 |
| NHS (Health) (2) | 90,642 | 95,103 | 100,866 | 101,313 | 101,63 |
| Personal Social Services (Health) (3) | 1,956 | 1,384 | 1,469 | 1,558 | |
| Transport | 7,127 | 6,234 | 6,895 | 5,945 | 5,57 |
| CLG Communities | 4,367 | 4,414 | 4,563 | 3,798 | 1,82 |
| CLG Local Government | 24,978 | 26,346 | 26,867 | 26,576 | 26,64 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 18,379 | 18,457 | 19,514 | 21,970 | 20,24 |
| Home Office | 9,796 | 9,900 | 10,045 | 9,547 | 8,83 |
| Justice | 9,769 | 9,729 | 9,506 | 9,229 | 9,13 |
| Law Officers' Departments | 784 | 772 | 746 | 685 | 62 |
| Defence | 34,911 | 34,963 | 36,765 | 39,965 | 37,68 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 1,985 | 2,167 | 2,239 | 2,246 | 2,20 |
| International Development | 4,898 | 5,086 | 5,528 | 6,071 | 6,18 |
| Energy and Climate Change | 746 | 313 | 1,293 | 1,181 | 1,14 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | 2,818 | 2,578 | 2,592 | 2,432 | 2,21 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 1,650 | 1,562 | 1,583 | 1,552 | 1,56 |
| Work and Pensions | 8,808 | 8,454 | 9,234 | 9,059 | 7,48 |
| Scotland | 25,702 | 25,800 | 26,472 | 26,408 | 25,45 |
| Wales | 13,459 | 13,703 | 14,258 | 14,123 | 13,66 |
| Northern Ireland | 9,766 | 9,884 | 10,194 | 10,235 | 9,88 |
| Chancellor's Departments | 4,866 | 4,834 | 4,671 | 4,249 | 4,03 |
| Cabinet Office | 1,972 | 2,203 | 2,411 | 2,439 | 2,42 |
| Independent Bodies | 787 | 851 | 851 | 839 | 88 |
| Total resource DEL | 329,489 | 334,811 | 350,798 | 354,085 | 340,71 |
| Resource departmental AME by departm | ental group | | | | |
| Education ⁽⁴⁾ | 11,757 | 11,383 | 10,981 | -10,710 | 11,69 |
| NHS (Health) (4) | 15,220 | 16,014 | 17,085 | -11,676 | 19,56 |
| Transport | 741 | 611 | 1,204 | 513 | 87 |
| CLG Communities | 355 | 655 | 269 | -114 | -35 |
| CLG Local Government | 925 | 707 | 299 | 1,133 | -33 73 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | -122 | 104 | 1,124 | -1,055 | -1,41 |
| Home Office | 410 | 763 | 718 | 940 | 1,06 |
| Justice | -68 | 763 481 | 638 | 304 | -3 |
| Law Officers' Departments | -00 | 12 | 18 | -13 | -5 |
| Defence (4) | 6,440 | 6,521 | 8,313 | -899 | 7,85 |
| | 6,440 27 | 6,521 -10 | 8,313 90 | -899 35 | 7,85 5 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office International Development | -12 | -10 228 | 349 | 35 310 | 10 |
| · | | | 773 | | 3.70 |
| Energy and Climate Change | 7,986 -18 | 2,569 -60 | 773 -77 | 5,344 -448 | 3,70 -5 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | | | | | |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 4,219 | 4,161 | 4,272 | 4,188 | 4,53 |
| Work and Pensions | 139,801 | 144,648 | 154,265 | 154,943 | 159,30 |
| Scotland Wales | 2,374 | 2,657 | 2,446 | 3,128 | 3,06 |
| | -68 | 147 | 308 | 54 2.262 | 7 - 7 |
| Northern Ireland | 6,745 | 6,911 | 7,613 | 3,263 | 7,57 |
| Chancellor's Departments | 34,387 | 82,568 | 10,088 7,877 | 29,282 -7,645 | 23,93 |
| Calainat Office (4) | | | | | 8,73 |
| Cabinet Office (4) | 8,372 | 7,666 | | , | |
| Cabinet Office (4) Independent Bodies Total resource departmental AME | 8,372 30 239,510 | 7,666 10 288,746 | 63 228,715 | -7,045 -33 170,845 | 251,05 |

⁽¹⁾ Real terms figures are the cash figures adjusted to 2011-12 price levels using GDP deflators. The deflators are calculated from data released by the Office for National Statistics on 28 June 2012. The forecasts are consistent with the Financial Statement and Budget Report 2012.

⁽²⁾ NHS (Health) includes Food standards Agency, see Annex B.

⁽³⁾ Personal Social Services (Health) are grants previously paid by the Department of Health that are now included in CLG Local Government's budget, see paragraph 1.7.

⁽⁴⁾ The main pension schemes are reported under FRS17 accounting requirements, the reconciliation to National Accounts is explained in Annex D. In the 2010 Budget Statement it was announced that the Government would use the CPI rather than the RPI for the indexation of public service pensions. This change has been recognised as a negative past service c ost in 2010-11 in accordance with IAS19.

Table 1.5 Administration budgets⁽¹⁾, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | | | | | £ million |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------------|-----------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| Education | 382 | 425 | 423 | 430 | 406 |
| NHS (Health) | 4,520 | 4,800 | 5,080 | 5,471 | 3,551 |
| Transport | 302 | 295 | 298 | 276 | 216 |
| CLG Communities | 449 | 500 | 484 | 426 | 339 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 789 | 854 | 901 | 509 | 848 |
| Home Office | 693 | 668 | 765 | 679 | 533 |
| Justice | 453 | 454 | 431 | 430 | 651 |
| Law Officers' Departments | 98 | 66 | 66 | 48 | 41 |
| Defence ⁽²⁾ | 2,709 | 2,684 | 2,666 | 2,026 | 2,471 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 242 | 269 | 318 | 352 | 195 |
| International Development | 156 | 166 | 158 | 148 | 123 |
| Energy and Climate Change | 182 | 199 | 202 | 199 | 158 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | 790 | 757 | 740 | 741 | 596 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 51 | 53 | 54 | 50 | 195 |
| Work and Pensions ⁽³⁾ | 5,723 | 5,667 | 6,063 | 5,610 | 1,333 |
| Scotland | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
| Wales | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Northern Ireland | 19 | 18 | 15 | 16 | 15 |
| Chancellor's Departments (3) | 3,963 | 3,948 | 3,868 | 3,575 | 1,263 |
| Cabinet Office | 269 | 325 | 304 | 305 | 287 |
| of which: Security and Intelligence Agencies (2) | 74 | 81 | 80 | 74 | <i>73</i> |
| Total administration budgets | 21,802 | 22,161 | 22,851 | 21,303 | 13,232 |
| of which: administration costs paybill | 14,049 | 14,114 | 14,658 | <i>13,537</i> | 8,460 |
| Administration budgets as a percentage of Total | | | | | |
| Managed Expenditure (3) | 3.7% | 3.5% | 3.4% | 3.1% | 1.9% |

⁽¹⁾ Administration budgets now include Non-Departmental Public Bodies, see paragraph 1.20.

⁽²⁾ The historical data for Defence and Security and Intelligence Agencies are estimates. The former joined the administration budgets regime in the 2007 Comprehensive Spending Review, the latter have estimated the historical impact of reclassifications at the 2007 CSR.

⁽³⁾ As part of SR2010, the elements of HM Revenue and Customs and Work and Pensions directly involved in service delivery have been reclassified as programme rather than administration spending from 2011-12, to better reflect central government administration costs.
(4) TME excludes the temporary effects of banks being classified to the public sector. See Box 2.A for details.

Table 1.6 Capital budgets, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| . 5 | | | | | £ million |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| Capital DEL by departmental group | | | | | |
| Education | 5,226 | 5,525 | 7,443 | 7,127 | 5,055 |
| NHS (Health) | 3,969 | 4,370 | 5,183 | 4,202 | 3,818 |
| Transport | 6,740 | 7,252 | 8,254 | 7,299 | 7,687 |
| CLG Communities | 6,291 | 7,167 | 8,992 | 6,459 | 3,821 |
| CLG Local Government | 32 | 122 | 260 | -67 | -8 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 2,112 | 2,136 | 3,035 | 2,106 | 1,014 |
| Home Office | 751 | 837 | 999 | 740 | 494 |
| Justice | 755 | 904 | 853 | 538 | 349 |
| Law Officers' Departments | 11 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 0 |
| Defence | 8,547 | 8,918 | 9,148 | 9,265 | 9,008 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 228 | 227 | 201 | 156 | 117 |
| International Development | 738 | 875 | 1,353 | 1,559 | 1,646 |
| Energy and Climate Change | 1,486 | 1,667 | 1,807 | 2,015 | 1,454 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | 557 | 610 | 693 | 569 | 383 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 537 | 823 | 519 | 580 | 1,212 |
| Work and Pensions | 79 | 86 | 272 | 323 | 280 |
| Scotland | 3,563 | 3,333 | 3,927 | 3,284 | 2,732 |
| Wales | 1,462 | 1,627 | 1,932 | 1,751 | 1,386 |
| Northern Ireland | 1,118 | 1,308 | 1,277 | 1,200 | 1,002 |
| Chancellor's Departments | 240 | 282 | 290 | 213 | 258 |
| Cabinet Office | 320 | 397 | 455 | 433 | 405 |
| Independent Bodies | 60 | 37 | 55 | 56 | 42 |
| Total capital DEL | 44,821 | 48,511 | 56,959 | 49,815 | 42,156 |
| Capital departmental AME by departmental group | | | | | |
| NHS (Health) | 37 | 14 | 6 | 8 | - |
| CLG Communities | 1,213 | 516 | 171 | 843 | 153 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 3,469 | 3,254 | 4,144 | 4,059 | 5,415 |
| Defence | - | 76 | 5 | - | - |
| Energy and Climate Change | -419 | -279 | -337 | -78 | -58 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 808 | 572 | 875 | 711 | 596 |
| Work and Pensions | 140 | 136 | 171 | 177 | 35 |
| Scotland | 149 | 180 | 160 | 151 | 167 |
| Wales | 165 | 168 | 202 | 209 | 244 |
| Northern Ireland | 230 | 407 | 430 | 396 | 588 |
| Chancellor's Departments (1) | 212 | 85,822 | 41,868 | -2,674 | -3,653 |
| Total capital departmental AME | 6,005 | 90,866 | 47,694 | 3,802 | 3,488 |
| Total capital budget | 50,827 | 139,376 | 104,654 | 53,617 | 45,644 |

⁽¹⁾ Transactions from 2008-09 onwards have been affected by financial sector interventions, see Box 2.A in Chapter 2.

Table 1.7 Capital budgets in real terms $^{(1)}$, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| . 2 | - | | | | £ million |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| Capital DEL by departmental group | | | | | |
| Education | 5,737 | 5,904 | 7,837 | 7,297 | 5,055 |
| NHS (Health) | 4,357 | 4,670 | 5,457 | 4,302 | 3,818 |
| Transport | 7,400 | 7,751 | 8,690 | 7,473 | 7,687 |
| CLG Communities | 6,907 | 7,660 | 9,468 | 6,613 | 3,821 |
| CLG Local Government | 35 | 130 | 274 | -68 | -8 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 2,319 | 2,282 | 3,196 | 2,156 | 1,014 |
| Home Office | 825 | 895 | 1,052 | 757 | 494 |
| Justice | 829 | 966 | 898 | 551 | 349 |
| Law Officers' Departments | 12 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 0 |
| Defence | 9,384 | 9,531 | 9,632 | 9,486 | 9,008 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 250 | 242 | 211 | 159 | 117 |
| International Development | 810 | 936 | 1,424 | 1,596 | 1,646 |
| Energy and Climate Change | 1,631 | 1,782 | 1,902 | 2,063 | 1,454 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | 612 | 652 | 730 | 582 | 383 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 589 | 879 | 546 | 593 | 1,212 |
| Work and Pensions | 86 | 92 | 287 | 331 | 280 |
| Scotland | 3,912 | 3,562 | 4,134 | 3,362 | 2,732 |
| Wales | 1,605 | 1,738 | 2,034 | 1,793 | 1,386 |
| Northern Ireland | 1,228 | 1,398 | 1,345 | 1,229 | 1,002 |
| Chancellor's Departments | 263 | 302 | 306 | 218 | 258 |
| Cabinet Office | 351 | 424 | 479 | 443 | 405 |
| Independent Bodies | 66 | 39 | 58 | 57 | 42 |
| Total capital DEL | 49,210 | 51,845 | 59,973 | 51,002 | 42,156 |
| Capital departmental AME by departmental group | | | | | |
| NHS (Health) | 41 | 15 | 7 | 8 | - |
| CLG Communities | 1,332 | 552 | 180 | 863 | 153 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 3,809 | 3,477 | 4,364 | 4,155 | 5,415 |
| Defence | - | 81 | 5 | - | - |
| Energy and Climate Change | -460 | -298 | -355 | -80 | -58 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 888 | 611 | 921 | 728 | 596 |
| Work and Pensions | 154 | 145 | 180 | 181 | 35 |
| Scotland | 164 | 192 | 169 | 155 | 167 |
| Wales | 181 | 180 | 212 | 214 | 244 |
| Northern Ireland | 253 | 435 | 452 | 405 | 588 |
| Chancellor's Departments ⁽²⁾ | 233 | 91,722 | 44,083 | -2,738 | -3,653 |
| Total capital departmental AME | 6,593 | 97,112 | 50,218 | 3,893 | 3,488 |
| Total capital budget | 55,803 | 148,958 | 110,190 | 54,895 | 45,644 |

⁽¹⁾ Real terms figures are the cash figures adjusted to 2011-12 price levels using GDP deflators. The deflators are calculated from data released by the Office for National Statistics on 28 June 2012. The forecasts are consistent with the Financial Statement and Budget Report 2012.

⁽²⁾ Transactions from 2008-09 onwards have been affected by financial sector interventions, see Box 2.A in Chapter 2.

Table 1.8 Total Departmental Expenditure Limits ⁽¹⁾, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | | | | | £ million |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| Total DEL by departmental group ⁽¹⁾ | | | | | |
| Education | 50,128 | 52,359 | 57,025 | 58,528 | 56,391 |
| NHS (Health) (2) | 85,807 | 92,403 | 99,794 | 101,924 | 104,333 |
| Personal Social Services (Health) (3) | 1,767 | 1,275 | 1,393 | 1,522 | - |
| Transport | 12,838 | 12,687 | 13,905 | 12,474 | 12,364 |
| CLG Communities | 10,239 | 11,251 | 13,291 | 10,108 | 5,566 |
| CLG Local Government | 22,782 | 24,772 | 25,776 | 25,889 | 26,633 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 17,977 | 18,636 | 20,532 | 19,298 | 17,430 |
| Home Office | 9,533 | 9,914 | 10,335 | 9,578 | 9,113 |
| Justice | 9,272 | 9,596 | 9,441 | 9,121 | 9,026 |
| Law Officers' Departments | 716 | 720 | 709 | 666 | 610 |
| Defence | 33,163 | 34,328 | 36,734 | 37,355 | 37,217 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 1,963 | 2,173 | 2,223 | 2,246 | 2,195 |
| International Development | 5,186 | 5,617 | 6,587 | 7,467 | 7,813 |
| Energy and Climate Change | 2,158 | 1,955 | 3,022 | 3,161 | 2,591 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | 2,913 | 2,829 | 2,954 | 2,743 | 2,380 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 1,933 | 2,257 | 1,909 | 1,988 | 2,683 |
| Work and Pensions | 7,945 | 7,844 | 8,821 | 9,009 | 7,567 |
| Scotland | 26,475 | 26,893 | 28,431 | 28,512 | 27,567 |
| Wales | 13,417 | 14,047 | 15,010 | 15,138 | 14,625 |
| Northern Ireland | 9,753 | 10,259 | 10,614 | 10,825 | 10,465 |
| Chancellor's Departments | 4,486 | 4,594 | 4,516 | 4,140 | 4,068 |
| Cabinet Office | 1,967 | 2,198 | 2,447 | 2,485 | 2,473 |
| Independent Bodies | 725 | 788 | 820 | 882 | 905 |
| Total DEL | 333,142 | 349,396 | 376,288 | 375,061 | 364,015 |

⁽¹⁾ Total DEL is given by Resource DEL excluding depreciation (Table 1.3a) plus Capital DEL (Table 1.6).

⁽²⁾ NHS (Health) includes Food standards Agency, see Annex B.

⁽³⁾ Personal Social Services (Health) are grants previously paid by the Department of Health that are now included in CLG Local Government's budget, see paragraph 1.7.

Table 1.9 Total Departmental Expenditure Limits ⁽¹⁾ in real terms ⁽²⁾, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | | | | | £ million |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| Total DEL by departmental group ⁽¹⁾ | | | | | |
| Education | 55,037 | 55,958 | 60,042 | 59,923 | 56,391 |
| NHS (Health) ⁽³⁾ | 94,208 | 98,756 | 105,073 | 104,353 | 104,333 |
| Personal Social Services (Health) (4) | 1,940 | 1,363 | 1,467 | 1,558 | - |
| Transport | 14,095 | 13,559 | 14,641 | 12,771 | 12,364 |
| CLG Communities | 11,242 | 12,024 | 13,995 | 10,349 | 5,566 |
| CLG Local Government | 25,012 | 26,475 | 27,139 | 26,506 | 26,633 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 19,737 | 19,918 | 21,618 | 19,758 | 17,430 |
| Home Office | 10,466 | 10,595 | 10,882 | 9,806 | 9,113 |
| Justice | 10,180 | 10,256 | 9,941 | 9,339 | 9,026 |
| Law Officers' Departments | 786 | 770 | 746 | 682 | 610 |
| Defence | 36,410 | 36,688 | 38,678 | 38,245 | 37,217 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 2,155 | 2,322 | 2,340 | 2,300 | 2,195 |
| International Development | 5,694 | 6,003 | 6,936 | 7,645 | 7,813 |
| Energy and Climate Change | 2,369 | 2,089 | 3,182 | 3,236 | 2,591 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | 3,198 | 3,023 | 3,110 | 2,809 | 2,380 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 2,122 | 2,412 | 2,010 | 2,035 | 2,683 |
| Work and Pensions | 8,723 | 8,383 | 9,288 | 9,224 | 7,567 |
| Scotland | 29,067 | 28,742 | 29,936 | 29,192 | 27,567 |
| Wales | 14,730 | 15,012 | 15,804 | 15,498 | 14,625 |
| Northern Ireland | 10,708 | 10,965 | 11,175 | 11,083 | 10,465 |
| Chancellor's Departments | 4,925 | 4,910 | 4,755 | 4,238 | 4,068 |
| Cabinet Office | 2,160 | 2,350 | 2,576 | 2,544 | 2,473 |
| Independent Bodies | 796 | 842 | 864 | 903 | 905 |
| Total DEL | 365,761 | 373,415 | 396,195 | 383,999 | 364,015 |

⁽¹⁾ Total DEL is given by Resource DEL excluding depreciation (Table 1.3a) plus Capital DEL (Table 1.6).

⁽²⁾ Real terms figures are the cash figures adjusted to 2011-12 price levels using GDP deflators. The deflators are calculated from data released by the Office for National Statistics on 28 June 2012. The forecasts are consistent with the Financial Statement and Budget Report 2012.

⁽³⁾ NHS (Health) includes Food standards Agency, see Annex B.

⁽⁴⁾ Personal Social Services (Health) are grants previously paid by the Department of Health that are now included in CLG Local Government's budget, see paragraph 1.7.

Table 1.10 Accounting adjustments⁽¹⁾, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | | | | | £ billion |
|--|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| Remove data in budgets which form part of public sector current expen Accounts | aiture but wner | e a differer | it source is i | used for Nat | onai |
| Resource DEL | | | | | |
| Capital consumption (excluding NHS) | -10.0 | -10.6 | -13.4 | -7.6 | -13.4 |
| NHS capital consumption | -1.7 | -1.8 | -1.8 | -1.8 | -1.7 |
| Interest | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| Other | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| Total resource DEL | -11.6 | -12.2 | -15.3 | -9.6 | -15.2 |
| Resource departmental AME | | | | | |
| Capital consumption | -1.1 | -1.7 | -2.5 | -1.7 | -1.5 |
| Interest | 1.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Subsidy element of renewable obligation certificates | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Subsidy element of other environmental levies | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NNDR outturn adjustment | -0.5 | -0.6 | -0.3 | -1.1 | -0.7 |
| Other | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.4 |
| Total resource departmental AME | -0.2 | 0.2 | -0.5 | -1.4 | 1.5 |
| Adjustment for different data used by OBR in PSCE forecast | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.8 |
| of which DEL | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| of which AME | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1.1 |
| Total resource budget data replaced by different source data | -11.8 | -12.0 | -15.8 | -11.0 | -14.6 |
| Remove data in budgets which do not form part of public sector curren | t expenditure | | | | |
| Resource DEL | • | | | | |
| Impairments | -1.0 | -1.0 | 0.5 | -8.7 | -3.2 |
| Receipts treated as negative DEL but revenue in National Accounts | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Fees, levies and charges | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Grant equivalent element of student lending | -0.8 | -0.7 | -0.9 | -4.2 | -2.3 |
| Stock write-offs | -0.6 | 0.5 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Change in pension scheme liabilities | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| Miscellaneous current transfers | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Northern Ireland Executive transfers between DEL and AME ⁽²⁾ | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Profit or loss - sale of company securities | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profit or loss - sale of other assets (capital in National Accounts) | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Green Investment Bank | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | -0.5 |
| Total resource DEL | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.3 | -10.2 | -2.9 |
| Resource departmental AME | | | | | |
| Impairments | -1.6 | -19.4 | -3.5 | 3.3 | 12.3 |
| Bad debts | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.6 | -0.5 |
| Grant equivalent element of student lending | -0.6 | -0.1 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 1.6 |
| Provisions | -11.5 | -28.9 | 23.5 | -7.2 | -5.3 |
| Change in pension scheme liabilities | -24.5 | -24.8 | -22.1 | 56.8 | -27.1 |
| Unwinding of discount rate on pension scheme liabilities | -32.8 | -36.5 | -39.2 | -37.6 | -43.4 |
| Release of provisions covering payments of pension benefits | 21.3 | 22.5 | 24.3 | 25.9 | 27.7 |
| Fees, levies and charges | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Profit or loss - sale of other assets (capital in National Accounts) | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Fee income treated as capital in National Accounts | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Imputed tax element of renewable obligation certificates Imputed tax element of other environmental levies | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 |
| Tax credits | -4.7 | -5.6 | -5.6 | -5.6 | -4.6 |
| Other | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.5 | 1.1 | -0.8 |
| Total resource departmental AME | -53.9 | -92.8 | -20.8 | 36.4 | -39.4 |
| Total resource budget data not in public sector current expenditure | -53.6 | -92.0 | -19.5 | 26.2 | -42.3 |

Table 1.10 Accounting adjustments, 2007-08 to 2011-12 (continued)

| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | £ billion 2011-12 |
|---|--------------|-------------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| Central government adjustments in National Accounts | 2007-00 | 2000-03 | 2005-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| Expenditure on goods and services | 12.8 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 16.7 | 21.9 |
| of which: VAT refunds | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 |
| of which: Single Use Military Equipment | 5.1 | 5. <i>7</i> | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| of which: payment from EU for tax collection costs | -0.6 | -0.7 | -0.7 | -0.7 | -0.7 |
| of which: capital consumption | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.6 |
| of which: other | -1.5 | 0.2 | -1.7 | 0.1 | 4.5 |
| Net social benefits | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| of which: switch between benefits and other current grants | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| of which: public service pensions contributions uprate | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| of which: other | -4.5 | -5.1 | -5.3 | -0.2 | 0.7 |
| Net current grants abroad | 2.2 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.4 |
| of which: attributed aid | -0.7 | -0.8 | -0.9 | -0.9 | -1.0 |
| of which: DfID funding for capital projects scored in resource DEL | -0.5 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| of which: EU receipts | 3.9 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| of which: other | -0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Other current grants | -2.6 | -3.8 | -3.4 | -3.2 | -8.4 |
| of which: switch between other current grants and benefits | -6.4 | -6.9 | -6.9 | -0.4 | -0.4 |
| of which: other | 3.9 | 3.1 | 3.4 | -2.8 | -8.0 |
| Subsidies | -0.1 | -1.1 | -0.6 | -0.7 | -0.7 |
| of which: Renewable Obligation Certificates | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| of which: other environmental levies | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| of which: company tax credits outside departmental AME | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| of which: other | -1.4 | -2.4 | -2.2 | -2.3 | -2.3 |
| Total central government resource adjustments | 14.3 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 17.1 | 18.2 |
| ocal government adjustments in National Accounts | | | | | |
| Remove data which do not form part of public sector current expenditure | -4.2 | -4.7 | -4.4 | -5.2 | -4.2 |
| of which: Northern Ireland regional rates | -0.5 | -0.6 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.6 |
| of which: retirement benefits | -0.5 | -0.6 | -0.5 | -0.4 | 0.0 |
| of which: debt interest payments to central government | -3.1 | -3.2 | -2.9 | -3.0 | -3.0 |
| of which: other | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.4 | -1.3 | -0.7 |
| Adjustments to reconcile use of different data sources | -0.4 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | -0.3 |
| of which: central government support | -0.7 | -0.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| of which: debt interest | 0.3 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -0.7 | -0.4 |
| of which: other | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Expenditure on goods and services | 12.2 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 14.3 | 15.7 |
| of which: VAT refunds | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 7.1 |
| of which: capital consumption | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.5 |
| of which: rates | -1.1 | -1.2 | -1.2 | -1.2 | -1.3 |
| of which: other | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| Subsidies | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.: |
| of which: equity injection into Housing Revenue Account | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.2 |
| of which: other | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Net social benefits | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.9 |
| of which: housing benefits and rent rebates | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| of which: nousing benefits and refit repares | -0.8 | -0.8 | -0.9 | -0.9 | -0.9 |
| | | | | | |
| Other current grants and current grants abroad | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| otal local government resource adjustments Other resource adjustments | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 10.5 |
| Public corporations | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Other | 0.7 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Total other resource adjustments | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Total resource adjustments | -41.8 | -79.0 | -10.5 | 42.9 | -27.5 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| Fiming adjustments ⁽³⁾ | | | | | |
| Central government | -0.4 -0.1 | 1.6 | -0.5 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| Local government | | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 |

Table 1.10 Accounting adjustments, 2007-08 to 2011-12 (continued)

| | | | | | £ billion |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| Remove data in budgets which form part of public sector gross investm | ent but who | ere a differe | nt source is | used for Na | tional |
| Accounts Capital DEL | | | | | |
| Change in inventories | -0.3 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Acquisitions less disposals of valuables | -0.5 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| Total capital DEL | -0.1 - 0.4 | -0.2 -0.6 | - 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 - 0.2 |
| • | | | | | 0.9 |
| Adjustment for different data used by OBR in PSGI forecast of which DEL | 0.0 <i>0.0</i> | 0.0 <i>0.0</i> | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| of which AME | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | -0.2 1.1 |
| Total capital budget data replaced by different source data | -0.4 | | - 0. 1 | | |
| Remove data in budgets which do not form part of public sector gross | | -0.6 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| Remove data in budgets which do not form part of public sector gross. Capital DEL | investment | | | | |
| • | -5.1 | -5.7 | -5.3 | -5.4 | -5.5 |
| Single Use Military Equipment Net lending to private sector | -0.4 | -0.6 | -5.5 -1.4 | -5.4 -1.1 | -5.5 -1.6 |
| 9 , | -0.4 | | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Capital support for public corporations | | -0.1 | | | |
| Local government supported capital expenditure | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Northern Ireland Executive transfers between DEL and AME | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Green Investment Bank Other | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 |
| Total Capital DEL | -5.9 | -6.1 | -6.5 | -6.0 | -6.8 |
| Capital departmental AME | 4.4 | 40.0 | 12.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Net lending to private sector | -4.4 | -49.8 | -13.2 | -2.1 | -2.1 |
| Capital support for public corporations | 0.6 | 0.7 | -0.1 | 0.4 | -0.2 |
| Purchase of company securities | 0.0 | -30.8 | -32.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Sale of company securities | 0.1 | 0.1 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Northern Ireland Executive transfers between DEL and AME | -0.1 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.4 |
| Other | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 | 0.0 |
| Total capital departmental AME | -3.8 | -80.1 | -38.8 | -2.1 | -2.6 |
| Total capital budget data not in public sector gross investment | -9.8 | -86.2 | -45.3 | -8.2 | -9.4 |
| Central government adjustments in National Accounts | | | | | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | -1.6 | -0.6 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.5 |
| of which: profit or loss - sale of other assets (from resource budgets) | -1.5 | -0.3 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 |
| of which: other | -O. 1 | -0.3 | 0.1 | -O. 1 | -0.3 |
| Capital grants to and from the private sector | 0.5 | 0.6 | -2.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| of which: VAT refunds | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| of which: fee income (from resource budgets) | 0.0 | 0.0 | -3.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| of which: DfID funding for capital projects scored in resource DEL | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| of which: other | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Total central government capital adjustments | -1.1 | 0.0 | -2.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Local government adjustments in National Accounts | | | | | |
| Adjustments to reconcile use of different data sources | -3.2 | -4.0 | -5.1 | -3.4 | -2.0 |
| of which: overhanging debt | -1.2 | -0.5 | -0.2 | -0.8 | -0.2 |
| of which: central government support | -O. 1 | -1.3 | -2.5 | -0.3 | 0.0 |
| of which: financial transactions | -1.1 | -1.3 | -1.6 | -1.4 | -1.1 |
| of which: capital grants from private sector | -0.8 | -0.8 | -0.9 | -0.8 | -0.8 |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| of which: VAT refunds | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| of which: roads de-trunking | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| of which: other | -O. 1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Capital grants | 0.0 | -0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| of which: grants to public corporations | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| of which: other | 0.0 | -0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Total local government capital adjustments | -0.6 | -1.4 | -2.3 | -0.4 | 0.4 |
| Other capital adjustments | | | | | |
| Public corporations | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | -0.5 | 0.1 |
| Housing Revenue Account reform receipts | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -8.1 |
| Other | 0.0 | -0.9 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| Total other capital adjustments | 0.4 | -0.9 | 0.2 | -0.6 | -8.0 |
| Total capital adjustments | -11.6 | -89.0 | -50.0 | -8.9 | -16.2 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| Timing adjustments ⁽³⁾ | | | | | |
| Central government | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Local government | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| | -0.1 | 0.5 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 |

⁽¹⁾ The accounting adjustments are described in Annex D

⁽²⁾ Offsets with Northern Ireland domestic rates (part of other AME and thus not in budgets) in local government adjustments in National Accounts below.

⁽³⁾ Reflects timing difference between the latest COINS and other source data and the data underlying the Public Sector Finances statistical bulletin. These mainly result from revisions policy and issues with late corrections to COINS data in the early years.

Table 1.11 Total Managed Expenditure by spending sector, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | | | | | £ million |
|---|---------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| Central government own expenditure | | | | | |
| DEL ⁽¹⁾ | 233,484 | 246,801 | 266,941 | 265,953 | 262,163 |
| Departmental AME ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ | 203,096 | 339,402 | 239,089 | 142,019 | 224,813 |
| Locally financed support in Northern Ireland | 520 | 607 | 547 | 538 | 595 |
| Net expenditure transfers to the EU | 5,392 | 3,060 | 6,419 | 8,414 | 7,702 |
| Central government debt interest | 29,954 | 30,300 | 30,185 | 44,399 | 46,976 |
| Accounting and other adjustments ⁽²⁾ | -51,639 | -165,548 | -55,136 | 44,904 | -28,464 |
| Total central government own expenditure | 420,807 | 454,623 | 488,045 | 506,226 | 513,784 |
| Local government expenditure | | | | | |
| Central government support in DEL ⁽¹⁾ | 98,676 | 102,191 | 108,689 | 109,104 | 101,783 |
| Central government support in departmental AME ⁽¹⁾ | 22,093 | 23,107 | 25,928 | 29,119 | 29,668 |
| Locally financed support in Scotland | 1,860 | 1,963 | 2,165 | 2,068 | 2,182 |
| Local authority self-financed expenditure | 24,081 | 31,717 | 28,322 | 25,748 | 37,604 |
| Accounting and other adjustments | 8,453 | 7,802 | 7,662 | 9,064 | 2,935 |
| Total local government expenditure | 155,163 | 166,780 | 172,767 | 175,104 | 174,173 |
| Public corporations' expenditure | | | | | |
| DEL ⁽¹⁾ | 982 | 404 | 659 | 4 | 69 |
| Departmental AME ⁽¹⁾ | -1,033 | -1,471 | -100 | -467 | 64 |
| Public corporations' own-financed capital expenditure | 5,439 | 7,294 | 7,983 | 8,137 | 6,115 |
| Accounting and other adjustments | 1,580 | 2,115 | 796 | 630 | 683 |
| Total public corporations' expenditure | 6,967 | 8,342 | 9,338 | 8,304 | 6,931 |
| Total Managed Expenditure | 582,937 | 629,745 | 670,150 | 689,634 | 694,888 |

⁽¹⁾ Full resource budgeting basis, i.e. resource plus capital less depreciation. See Table 2.1 (2) Transactions from 2008-09 onwards have been affected by financial sector interventions. See Box 2.A in Chapter 2.

Table 1.12 Spending Review 2010 presentation (1) of Departmental Expenditure Limits, 2007-08 to 2011-

| Table 1.12 Spending Review 2010 presentation | or Departmental Expenditure Linits, 2007-06 | | | | £ million |
|---|---|----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| Resource DEL excluding depreciation (2) | | | | | |
| Education | 44,689 | 46,637 | 49,385 | 51,225 | 51,165 |
| NHS (Health) | 81,707 | 87,910 | 94,495 | 97,638 | 100,424 |
| Personal Social Services (Health) | 1,767 | 1,275 | 1,393 | 1,522 | - |
| Transport | 6,099 | 5,436 | 5,652 | 5,176 | 4,678 |
| CLG Communities | 3,948 | 4,084 | 4,299 | 3,649 | 1,745 |
| CLG Local Government | 22,750 | 24,650 | 25,515 | 25,956 | 26,640 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 15,677 | 16,329 | 17,321 | 17,029 | 16,259 |
| Home Office | 8,781 | 9,077 | 9,336 | 8,838 | 8,618 |
| Justice | 8.465 | 8,638 | 8,534 | 8,531 | 8,458 |
| Law Officers' Departments | 705 | 712 | 697 | 658 | 610 |
| Defence | 24.616 | 25,410 | 27,587 | 28,090 | 28.209 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 1,735 | 1,946 | 2,022 | 2,091 | 2,078 |
| International Development | 4.448 | 4.742 | 5,234 | 5,909 | 6.167 |
| Energy and Climate Change | 672 | 288 | 1,216 | 1,146 | 1,137 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | 2,356 | 2,219 | 2,261 | 2,175 | 2,002 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 1,396 | 1,434 | 1,390 | 1,408 | 1,471 |
| Work and Pensions | 7,787 | 7,689 | 8,549 | 8,685 | 7,286 |
| Scotland | 22,912 | 23,560 | 24,505 | 25,229 | 24,835 |
| Wales | 11,950 | 12,415 | 13,072 | 13,382 | 13,234 |
| Northern Ireland | 8,584 | 8,891 | 9,291 | 9,594 | 9,438 |
| Chancellor's Departments | 4,095 | 4,132 | 4,048 | 3,758 | 3,642 |
| Cabinet Office | 1,616 | 1,772 | 1,962 | 2,024 | 2,043 |
| Small and Independent Bodies | 1,565 | 1,640 | 1,566 | 1,533 | 1,718 |
| Total resource DEL excluding depreciation (2) | 288,321 | 300,885 | 319,329 | 325,246 | 321,859 |
| Capital DEL | 200,521 | 500,005 | 313/323 | 323/240 | 521,055 |
| Education | 5,226 | 5,524 | 7,442 | 7,127 | 5,055 |
| NHS (Health) | 3,966 | 4,369 | 5,182 | 4,202 | 3,817 |
| Transport | 6,739 | 7,252 | 8,253 | 7,299 | 7,686 |
| CLG Communities | 6,291 | 7,167 | 8,992 | 6,459 | 3,821 |
| CLG Local Government | 32 | 122 | 260 | -67 | -8 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 2,109 | 2,134 | 3,027 | 2,104 | 1,011 |
| Home Office | 751 | 837 | 999 | 740 | 494 |
| Justice | 749 | 899 | 848 | 530 | 344 |
| Law Officers' Departments | 11 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 0 |
| Defence | 8,547 | 8,918 | 9,148 | 9,265 | 9,008 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 228 | 227 | 201 | 156 | 117 |
| International Development | 738 | 875 | 1,353 | 1,559 | 1,646 |
| Energy and Climate Change | 1,485 | 1,666 | 1,806 | 2,014 | 1,453 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | 557 | 610 | 693 | 568 | 383 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 537 | 823 | 519 | 580 | 1,212 |
| Work and Pensions | 72 | 85 | 272 | 323 | 280 |
| Scotland | 3,563 | 3,333 | 3,927 | 3,284 | 2,732 |
| Wales | | 3,333 1,627 | | 3,264 1,751 | |
| | 1,461 | | 1,932 | | 1,385 |
| Northern Ireland | 1,117 | 1,307 | 1,277 | 1,192 | 1,002 |
| Chancellor's Departments | 240 | 281 396 | 285 | 211 | 257 |
| Cabinet Office | | 3Uh | 454 | 432 | 405 |
| | 319 | | | 70 | |
| Small and Independent Bodies | 82 | 51 | 78 | 78 | |
| | | | | 78 49,815 375,061 | 55 42,156 364,015 |

⁽¹⁾ The departmental breakdown in this table is consistent with the Budget 2012 presentation not the PESA departmental groups in Annex B. (2) As part of the Spending Review 2010 DEL was presented less depreciation. This is continued in this table to allow comparison. (3) Total DEL is given by resource DEL excluding depreciation plus capital DEL.

Table 1.13 Spending Review 2010 presentation ⁽¹⁾ of Total DEL ⁽²⁾, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | | | | | £ million |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| Total DEL | | | | | |
| Education | 49,915 | 52,160 | 56,827 | 58,352 | 56,220 |
| NHS (Health) | 85,673 | 92,279 | 99,677 | 101,840 | 104,241 |
| Personal Social Services (Health) | 1,767 | 1,275 | 1,393 | 1,522 | - |
| Transport | 12,839 | 12,687 | 13,905 | 12,474 | 12,364 |
| CLG Communities | 10,239 | 11,251 | 13,291 | 10,108 | 5,566 |
| CLG Local Government | 22,782 | 24,772 | 25,776 | 25,889 | 26,633 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 17,786 | 18,462 | 20,349 | 19,133 | 17,270 |
| Home Office | 9,533 | 9,914 | 10,335 | 9,578 | 9,113 |
| Justice | 9,214 | 9,537 | 9,382 | 9,062 | 8,802 |
| Law Officers' Departments | 716 | 720 | 709 | 666 | 610 |
| Defence | 33,163 | 34,328 | 36,734 | 37,355 | 37,217 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 1,963 | 2,173 | 2,223 | 2,246 | 2,195 |
| International Development | 5,186 | 5,617 | 6,587 | 7,467 | 7,813 |
| Energy and Climate Change | 2,157 | 1,954 | 3,021 | 3,160 | 2,590 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | 2,913 | 2,828 | 2,954 | 2,743 | 2,385 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 1,933 | 2,257 | 1,909 | 1,988 | 2,683 |
| Work and Pensions | 7,859 | 7,775 | 8,821 | 9,009 | 7,567 |
| Scotland | 26,475 | 26,893 | 28,431 | 28,512 | 27,567 |
| Wales | 13,411 | 14,042 | 15,004 | 15,133 | 14,619 |
| Northern Ireland | 9,701 | 10,198 | 10,568 | 10,786 | 10,441 |
| Chancellor's Departments | 4,335 | 4,413 | 4,332 | 3,970 | 3,898 |
| Cabinet Office | 1,935 | 2,168 | 2,416 | 2,456 | 2,447 |
| Small and Independent Bodies | 1,647 | 1,691 | 1,644 | 1,611 | 1,772 |
| Total DEL (2) | 333,142 | 349,396 | 376,288 | 375,061 | 364,015 |

⁽¹⁾ The departmental breakdown in this table is consistent with the Budget 2012 presentation not the PESA departmental groups in Annex B.

⁽²⁾ Total DEL is given by resource DEL excluding depreciation plus capital DEL.

Table 1.14 Spending Review 2010 presentation ⁽¹⁾ of Total DEL ⁽²⁾ in real terms ⁽³⁾, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| . 3 | | | • | | £ million |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| Total DEL | | | | | |
| Education | 54,802 | 55,746 | 59,833 | 59,742 | 56,220 |
| NHS (Health) | 94,062 | 98,623 | 104,950 | 104,267 | 104,241 |
| Personal Social Services (Health) | 1,940 | 1,363 | 1,467 | 1,558 | - |
| Transport | 14,096 | 13,560 | 14,641 | 12,771 | 12,364 |
| CLG Communities | 11,242 | 12,024 | 13,995 | 10,349 | 5,566 |
| CLG Local Government | 25,012 | 26,475 | 27,139 | 26,506 | 26,633 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 19,528 | 19,731 | 21,425 | 19,589 | 17,270 |
| Home Office | 10,466 | 10,595 | 10,882 | 9,806 | 9,113 |
| Justice | 10,116 | 10,193 | 9,879 | 9,278 | 8,802 |
| Law Officers' Departments | 786 | 770 | 746 | 682 | 610 |
| Defence | 36,410 | 36,688 | 38,678 | 38,245 | 37,217 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 2,155 | 2,322 | 2,340 | 2,300 | 2,195 |
| International Development | 5,694 | 6,003 | 6,936 | 7,645 | 7,813 |
| Energy and Climate Change | 2,368 | 2,089 | 3,181 | 3,236 | 2,590 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | 3,198 | 3,023 | 3,110 | 2,809 | 2,385 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 2,122 | 2,412 | 2,010 | 2,035 | 2,683 |
| Work and Pensions | 8,628 | 8,309 | 9,288 | 9,224 | 7,567 |
| Scotland | 29,067 | 28,742 | 29,936 | 29,192 | 27,567 |
| Wales | 14,725 | 15,007 | 15,798 | 15,493 | 14,619 |
| Northern Ireland | 10,651 | 10,899 | 11,127 | 11,043 | 10,441 |
| Chancellor's Departments | 4,759 | 4,717 | 4,562 | 4,064 | 3,898 |
| Cabinet Office | 2,124 | 2,317 | 2,543 | 2,515 | 2,447 |
| Small and Independent Bodies | 1,808 | 1,807 | 1,731 | 1,649 | 1,772 |
| Total DEL (2) | 365,761 | 373,415 | 396,195 | 383,999 | 364,015 |

⁽¹⁾ The departmental breakdown in this table is consistent with the Budget 2012 presentation not the PESA departmental groups in Annex B. (2) Total DEL is given by resource DEL excluding depreciation plus capital DEL.

⁽³⁾ Real terms figures are the cash figures adjusted to 2011-12 price levels using GDP deflators. The deflators are calculated from data released by the Office for National Statistics on 28 June 2012.

BACKGROUND TO DEPARTMENTAL BUDGETS

1.1 This chapter brings together information on public expenditure within the current budgeting and control framework. This comprises departmental budgets, including all control totals, as well as reconciling from the budgetary framework to the fiscal aggregates based on National Accounts definitions.

WHAT'S NEW

- 1.2 Since last year's publication we consulted users on their views on Public Spending Statistics and the PESA command paper and a number of respondents requested further underlying data. We propose to meet this need by releasing a series of interactive tables on the HM treasury website after the publication of the statistical release but before the parliamentary recess.
- 1.3 The new interactive tables will allow users access to detailed data. This will enable them to view, for example, the Public Sector Current Expenditure (PSCE) and Public Sector Gross Investment (PSGI) components of departmental DEL and AME spend.

THE BUDGETING AND REPORTING FRAMEWORK

- **1.4** Table 1.1 summarises public expenditure both in terms of the Treasury's budgeting and control framework¹, and in terms of the National Accounts aggregate Total Managed Expenditure (TME) and its components. **Table 1.2** presents the same information in real terms.
- **1.5** There is a fuller description of the budgeting and control framework in **Annex C**. This chapter gives a brief overview.
- 1.6 A clear distinction is made for budgeting between current and capital spending, with departments having separate resource and capital budgets largely based on IFRS components. For part of their resource and capital budgets, departments are given firm three year spending limits called Departmental Expenditure Limits (DELs) within which they prioritise resources and plan ahead.
- 1.7 Spending that cannot reasonably be subject to firm multi-year limits, or that relates to certain non-cash transactions, is included in Annually Managed Expenditure (AME). **Table 1.1** sets out the main elements of AME. Departmental AME (which is contained in departments' budgets) includes social security spending, and various other items of departmental expenditure set out in **Table 1.1**. Outside departments' budgets, other AME consists of; net expenditure transfers to the EU, locally financed expenditure, debt interest, public corporations' own-financed capital expenditure, and accounting adjustments.

RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETING AND NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AGGREGATES

¹ http://www.hm-treasury.gov.uk/d/consolidated_budgeting_guidance201112.pdf

- 1.8 DEL and AME together make up TME, an aggregate that is drawn from the National Accounts, and is defined in National Accounts terms as public sector current expenditure plus public sector gross investment (measured net of sales but gross of depreciation). Note that total public sector depreciation is modelled by the ONS for the National Accounts, while the depreciation referred to in the footnote to **Table 1.1** is depreciation in resource DEL, measured on an IFRS basis.
- **1.9** Table 1.1 shows the reconciliation from the resource and capital budgets to the National Accounts measures of public sector current expenditure and public sector gross investment, respectively. With the deduction of depreciation, the latter reconciles to public sector net investment.
- 1.10 A breakdown of the accounting adjustments used for this reconciliation is shown in Table 1.10 and Annex D. Resource and capital budgets.
- **1.11 Table 1.3** shows the resource budget for each departmental group, with **Table 1.4** presenting the same information in real terms. Resource DEL is a control total, which means that departments must manage spending to keep within this total.
- **1.12** Table 1.3a shows resource DEL excluding depreciation as first presented in the Spending Review 2010. The depreciation ring-fence is a control total that departments must manage.
- **1.13** Table 1.6 shows the capital budget for each departmental group, with Table 1.7 presenting the same information in real terms. Capital DEL is a control total.

1.A Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland Offices

In PESA 2011 the Scotland Office and Wales Office were included in a departmental group alongside the relevant devolved administration to align to the Northern Ireland Office treatment. The tables in this publication continue with that presentation. See Annex B for the departmental group structure.

ADMINISTRATION BUDGETS

- 1.14 Table 1.5 sets out details of administration expenditure in resource DEL for those central government departments that are subject to administration budgets. Administration budgets are set for most civil service departments and are generally designed to contain most back-office functions. These budgets therefore help to drive economy and efficiency in the running of government. Around 60 per cent of administration costs are accounted for by civil service pay, a further 35 per cent is accounted for by procurement of goods and services (e.g. accommodation, equipment, travel). An analysis of administration budgets by economic category is shown in Table 2.1.
- **1.15** As part of the Spending Review 2010 some elements of HM Revenue and Customs and Work and Pensions directly involved in service delivery were reclassified as programme rather than administration spending from 2011-12, to better reflect central government

administration costs. The departmental administration budget within resource DEL is a control total.

TOTAL DEL

1.16 Table 1.8 shows Total DEL by departmental group. Total DEL is made up of resource DEL excluding depreciation plus capital DEL. Table 1.8 is consistent with Table 1.3a plus Table 1.6. Note that Total DEL is not a control total. Table 1.9 presents the same information as Table 1.8 in real terms.

PUBLIC EXPENDITURE BY SPENDING SECTOR

- **1.17** Table 1.11 shows a breakdown of TME, and within it DEL and AME, between the National Accounts public spending sectors (central government, local government and public corporations).
- **1.18** This breakdown by sector is used in many of the analyses in this publication. In this table current and capital expenditure are added together (net of depreciation).
- **1.19** TME is a consolidated measure of public expenditure, i.e. payments from one sector that are used to finance the expenditure of another sector are excluded from TME, as are the corresponding receipts of the counterparty sector. The split by sector of TME presented in PESA records only the 'own' expenditure components that relate to an individual sector.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT OWN EXPENDITURE

- **1.20** Central government own expenditure excludes central government spending in support of local government. Loans and capital grants in support of public corporations are also excluded.
- **1.21** However, subsidies to public corporations are included here, as exceptionally these intra-public sector flows are not consolidated out in the calculation of TME. Central government expenditure includes:
 - departments' own spending;
 - spending of agencies and NDPBs classified to central government; and
 - spending of the devolved administrations in Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland.
- **1.22** Central government own expenditure is shown split into DEL, departmental AME, and other AME, including locally financed central government expenditure. This latter category at present only includes expenditure of the Northern Ireland departments financed from regional rates. Further analyses of central government own expenditure are presented in **Chapter 6**.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE

- 1.23 Local government expenditure is split according to how it is financed:
 - central government support (which can be in either DEL or AME);
 - locally financed support in Scotland (the proceeds of non-domestic rates in Scotland that are collected and distributed to local authorities by the Scottish Government); and
 - self-financed expenditure. Further analyses of local government expenditure are presented in **Chapter 7**.

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS' EXPENDITURE

- **1.24** The impact of public corporations on the parent department can be either in DEL or departmental AME. For most public corporations, DEL includes:
 - subsidies and capital grants paid;
 - interest and dividends received; and
 - loans and public dividend capital invested.
- **1.25** For self-financing public corporations, grants and subsidies score in DEL and the other items are contained in departmental AME.
- 1.26 Subsidies to public corporations are included in central government own expenditure as they impact on central government current expenditure in TME. The total public corporations' expenditure line in this table shows their contribution to TME, which is capital expenditure plus interest and dividends paid to the private sector. Further analyses for public corporations, including information on subsidies, are presented in **Chapter 8**.

ECONOMIC ANALYSES OF BUDGETS

OVERVIEW

The tables in chapter 2 of PESA present an analysis by economic category of the budgeting aggregates shown in chapter 1. A description of the economic categories referred to below can be found in the main chapter text of PESA.

RESOURCE DEL

- Total resource DEL was £340.7 billion in 2011-12, a fall of 1.5 per cent on the previous year. This is the only year to show a fall in spending in the period covered by this release, reflecting the Governments' plans for fiscal consolidation as set out in the 2010 Spending Review.
- Pay fell by 0.8 per cent in 2011-12, with most departments showing reductions.
- Expenditure on grants to local government totalled £91 billion in 2011-12, a fall of 5.8 per cent on 2010-11. The financing of local government expenditure is examined in more detail in chapter 7 of PESA.
- Expenditure on gross current procurement and grants to persons and non-profit bodies increased in 2011-12. A breakdown of gross current procurement by individual departments is shown in table 2.2.
- Spending on administration, composed mainly of pay and procurement, stood at £13.2 billion in 2011-12. As part of the 2010 Spending Review, elements of HM Revenue and Customs and the Department for Work and Pensions which were directly involved in service delivery were reclassified as programme rather than administrative spending from 2011-12 onwards. This makes it difficult to compare spending in 2011-12 with earlier years.

RESOURCE AME

- Total resource AME stood at £251.1 billion in 2011-12, an increase of 50.5 per cent on 2010-11. Expenditure in 2010-11 was reduced by a large fall in pension scheme liabilities, caused by the decision to use the Consumer Prices Index (CPI) rather than the Retail Prices Index (RPI) for the indexation of public service pensions.
- The majority of the spending within resource AME is made up of grants to persons and non-profit bodies, which is mainly social security benefits.

Expenditure on this heading rose to £180.1 billion in 2011-12 from £174.1 billion in the previous year. This mainly reflects higher spending on retirement pensions and tax credits.

.

• Depreciation fell to -£12.4 billion from -£1.6 billion in 2010-11. This is mainly due to an increase in the value of the Bank of England Asset Purchase Facility Fund and a reduction in Ministry of Defence depreciation.

CAPITAL BUDGETS

• Capital spending within budgets was £45.6 billion in 2011-12, a fall of 14.9 per cent on the previous year. As with resource DEL, this reflects decisions set out in the 2010 Spending Review. The majority of capital spending occurred within DEL. Spending in AME was boosted in 2008-09 and 2009-10 by government intervention in the financial sector (see Box 2.A for more detail).

•

• Within capital DEL, support for local government fell by 14.1 per cent in 2011-12. Table 7.3 of PESA breaks this down by country and department. In the same year gross capital procurement was down by 11.1 per cent, with most departments showing reductions in spending as illustrated in table 2.3.

Table 2.1 Budgets by economic category of spending, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | £ million 2011-12 |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Resource DEL | 2007 00 | 2000 05 | 2005 10 | 2010 11 | 2011 12 |
| Pay | 80,518 | 84,719 | 87,153 | 89,637 | 88,88 |
| Gross current procurement | 105,041 | 112,146 | 118,920 | 114,746 | 115,046 |
| Income from sales of goods and services | -20,337 | -22,470 | -21,632 | -16,538 | -16,10 |
| Current grants to local government | 86,447 | 89,982 | 93,570 | 96,509 | 90,96 |
| Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies | 29,130 | 29,961 | 33,153 | 33,203 | 35,170 |
| Current grants abroad | 1,733 | 1,242 | 1,205 | 1,888 | 1,90 |
| Subsidies to private sector companies | 4,837 | 5,073 | 5,887 | 5,647 | 5,99 |
| Subsidies to public corporations | 1,401 | 1,254 | 1,058 | 1,244 | 1,10 |
| Net public service pensions ⁽¹⁾ | 11 | 16 | -47 | 33 | 2. |
| Depreciation ⁽²⁾ | 11,784 | 12,389 | 13,843 | 20,598 | 18,85 |
| Take up of provisions | . 1 | 2 | . 3 | 25 | |
| Release of provisions | -1 | -1 | -6 | -8 | |
| Change in pension scheme liabilities | 130 | 186 | 153 | 74 | 42 |
| Unwinding of the discount rate on pension scheme liabilities | 16 | 19 | 21 | -20 | 54 |
| Release of provisions covering payments of pensions benefits ⁽³⁾ | 0 | 0 | -2 | 0 | |
| Other ⁽⁴⁾ | -607 | -1,244 | -107 | -1,194 | -1,230 |
| Plus unallocated funds | - | | - | | 1,23 |
| Total resource DEL | 300,105 | 313,275 | 333,172 | 345,844 | 340,71 |
| Of which: administration budgets in resource DEL | 200,102 | 010,270 | 000,172 | 5 15,5 1 1 | J 10,7 1 |
| Pay | 14,049 | 14,114 | 14,658 | 13,537 | 8,460 |
| Gross current procurement | 8,303 | 8,632 | 8,772 | 8,127 | 5,192 |
| Income from sales of goods and services | -1,260 | -1,311 | -1,441 | -1,343 | -1,229 |
| Depreciation | 844 | 824 | 951 | 1,056 | 830 |
| Other ⁽⁴⁾ | -135 | -97 | -89 | -74 | -19 |
| Total administration budgets in resource DEL | 21,802 | 22,161 | 22,851 | 21,303 | 13,23 |
| Resource departmental AME | ,, | , | ,_, | 2.,500 | , |
| Pay | 1,179 | 1,060 | 1,369 | 1,264 | 1,365 |
| Gross current procurement | 2,663 | 2,718 | 2,585 | 2,451 | 2,859 |
| Income from sales of goods and services ⁽⁵⁾ | -383 | -1,247 | -574 | -1,751 | -1,593 |
| Current grants to local government | 20,587 | 22,314 | 25,526 | 28,126 | 29,366 |
| Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies | 142,619 | 155,716 | 169,050 | 174,145 | 180,083 |
| Subsidies to private sector companies | 268 | 288 | 273 | 332 | 44! |
| Subsidies to public corporations | -36 | -312 | -177 | -658 | -702 |
| Net public service pensions ⁽¹⁾ | 2,190 | 3,116 | 3,681 | 4,610 | 6,65 |
| Depreciation ⁽⁵⁾ | 3,302 | 21,129 | 6,552 | -1,620 | -12,41 |
| Take up of provisions ⁽⁵⁾ | | | | | 12,717 |
| Release of provisions | 18,174 | 35,522 -6,514 | -17,270 | 13,187 | |
| Change in pension scheme liabilities ⁽⁶⁾ | -6,558 24,463 | | -6,192 | -6,000 -56,752 | -7,438 |
| 5 . | 24,462 | 24,779 | 22,124 | | 27,11 |
| Unwinding of the discount rate on pension scheme liabilities | 32,805 | 36,510 | 39,154 | 37,615 | 43,414 |
| Release of provisions covering payments of pensions benefits ⁽³⁾ | -21,327 | -22,479 | -24,272 | -25,928 | -27,71! |
| Other ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ | -1,795 | -2,425 | -4,603 | -2,152 | -3,09 |
| Total resource departmental AME | 218,151 | 270,173 | 217,223 | 166,869 | 251,056 |
| Table 2.1 Budgets by economic category of spend | ding, 2007- | 08 to 201 | 1-12 (cor | nt) | |
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |

Table 2.1 Budgets by economic category of spending, 2007-08 to 2011-12 (cont)

| Tuble 2.1 budgets by economic category of spen | allig, 2007 | 00 to 20 i | (00) | 1.07 | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| Resource budgets | | | | | |
| Pay | 81,697 | 85,779 | 88,523 | 90,901 | 90,251 |
| Gross current procurement | 107,704 | 114,864 | 121,505 | 117,197 | 117,905 |
| Income from sales of goods and services ⁽⁵⁾ | -20,720 | -23,717 | -22,206 | -18,289 | -17,702 |
| Current grants to local government | 107,034 | 112,295 | 119,096 | 124,635 | 120,330 |
| Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies | 171,749 | 185,677 | 202,203 | 207,347 | 215,259 |
| Current grants abroad | 1,733 | 1,242 | 1,205 | 1,888 | 1,908 |
| Subsidies to private sector companies | 5,106 | 5,361 | 6,160 | 5,979 | 6,440 |
| Subsidies to public corporations | 1,366 | 942 | 880 | 585 | 406 |
| Net public service pensions | 2,201 | 3,132 | 3,634 | 4,644 | 6,677 |
| Depreciation ⁽⁵⁾ | 15,086 | 33,518 | 20,394 | 18,978 | 6,435 |
| Take up of provisions ⁽⁵⁾ | 18,175 | 35,524 | -17,267 | 13,212 | 12,709 |
| Release of provisions | -6,558 | -6,515 | -6,198 | -6,008 | -7,433 |
| Change in pension scheme liabilities ⁽⁶⁾ | 24,592 | 24,965 | 22,277 | -56,678 | 27,156 |
| Unwinding of the discount rate on pension scheme liabilities | 32,820 | 36,528 | 39,175 | 37,594 | 43,468 |
| Release of provisions covering payments of pensions benefits ⁽³⁾ | -21,327 | -22,479 | -24,274 | -25,928 | -27,715 |
| Other ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ | -2,402 | -3,669 | -4,711 | -3,346 | -4,327 |
| Plus unallocated funds | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total resource budgets | 518,255 | 583,447 | 550,395 | 512,713 | 591,767 |
| Capital DEL | | | | | |
| Capital support for local government | 12,229 | 12,209 | 15,119 | 12,596 | 10,819 |
| Capital grants to persons and non-profit bodies | 4,354 | 4,579 | 6,612 | 5,039 | 3,150 |
| Capital grants to private sector companies | 7,215 | 8,335 | 8,839 | 7,683 | 6,380 |
| Capital grants abroad | -160 | 8 | -18 | 583 | 226 |
| Capital support for public corporations | 1,126 | 590 | 817 | 190 | 265 |
| Gross capital procurement | 20,995 | 23,236 | 25,183 | 23,744 | 21,098 |
| Income from sales of assets | -1,124 | -759 | -701 | -963 | -1,290 |
| Net lending to the private sector and abroad | 372 | 607 | 1,440 | 1,083 | 1,570 |
| Other ⁽⁴⁾ | -186 | -295 | -332 | -139 | -61 |
| Plus unallocated funds in capital DEL | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total capital DEL | 44,821 | 48,511 | 56,959 | 49,815 | 42,156 |
| Capital departmental AME | | 700 | 400 | | 202 |
| Capital support for local government | 1,506 | 793 | 402 | 993 | 302 |
| Capital grants to persons and non-profit bodies | 565 | 554 | 664 | 549 | 351 |
| Capital grants to private sector companies | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital grants abroad | - | - | - | - | = |
| Capital support for public corporations | -566 | -735 | 97 | -361 | 187 |
| Gross capital procurement | 99 | 88 | 124 | 132 | 211 |
| Income from sales of assets | - | -45 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Net lending to the private sector and abroad (5) | 4,379 | 53,085 | 13,170 | 2,105 | 2,122 |
| Other ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ | 22 | 37,126 | 33,236 | 383 | 315 |
| Total capital departmental AME Capital budgets | 6,005 | 90,866 | 47,694 | 3,802 | 3,488 |
| Capital support for local government | 13,736 | 13,003 | 15,521 | 13,589 | 11,121 |
| Capital grants to persons and non-profit bodies | 4,920 | 5,133 | 7,276 | 5,588 | 3,500 |
| Capital grants to private sector companies | 7,215 | 8,335 | 8,839 | 7,683 | 6,379 |
| Capital grants to private sector companies Capital grants abroad | -160 | 8 | -18 | 583 | 226 |
| Capital support for public corporations | 559 | -144 | 914 | | |
| Gross capital procurement | | | | -171 | 452 |
| | 21,094 | 23,324 | 25,307 | 23,876 | 21,309 |
| Income from sales of assets | -1,124 | -805 | -701 | -963 | -1,290 |
| Net lending to the private sector and abroad ⁽⁵⁾ Other ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ | 4,751 | 53,692 | 14,610 | 3,188 | 3,692 |
| | -165 | 36,831 | 32,904 | 244 | 255 |
| Plus unallocated funds in capital DEL Total capital budgets | 50,827 | 139,376 | 104,654 | 53,617 | 45,644 |
| • | | | • | • | |
| (1) Figures here are based on payments and receipts that score in TM | E and incorpora | to the not offe | act of bulk an | d individual t | ranstors |

⁽¹⁾ Figures here are based on payments and receipts that score in TME, and incorporate the net effect of bulk and individual transfers. The Resource Accounts based measure of net public service pensions is used in Table 1.1

⁽²⁾ Excludes NHS Trusts' depreciation as exceptionally this is not removed in the calculation of TDEL.

⁽³⁾ Payments that release provision include bulk and indiviual transfers, including transfer of liabilities within government.

⁽⁴⁾ Other includes items too small or too uncommon to warrent an individual line.

⁽⁵⁾ Transactions from 2008-09 onwards have been afected by financial sector interventions. See Box 2.A for details.

⁽⁶⁾ in the June 2010 Budget Statement it was announced that the Government would use the CPI rather than the RPI for the indexation of public service pensions. This change has been recognised as a negative past service cost in 2010-11 in accordance with IAS19.

Table 2.2 Gross current procurement in budgets (1), 2007-08 to 2011-12

£ million **National Statistics** 2007-08 2008-09 2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 outturn outturn outturn outturn outturn Gross current procurement in budgets 795 Education 922 1.399 986 667 Health 51,859 55,585 61,008 58,205 57,142 Transport 2,135 2,454 2,144 1,908 2,001 **CLG Communities** 449 495 509 350 222 CLG Local Government 266 262 241 256 261 Business, Innovation and Skills 1,543 1,862 1,776 1,527 1,735 Home Office 2,506 2,710 2,533 2,414 2,570 Justice 5,703 5,652 5,758 5,579 6,202 Law Officers' Departments 426 336 412 412 382 Defence 13,938 15,579 15,702 16,515 16,441 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 621 1,078 953 975 970 751 International Development 641 689 595 621 Energy and Climate Change 1,963 2,095 1,991 1,950 2,195 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs 1,392 1,262 1,221 1.099 1,110 Culture, Media and Sport 3,152 3,238 3,046 2,918 3,663 Work and Pensions 3,494 3,606 3,945 4,102 3,115 Scotland 6,607 6,669 6,899 7,023 6,467 Wales 3,239 3,118 3,608 3,932 3,923 Northern Ireland 3,717 3,588 3,782 4,010 3,810 Chancellor's Departments 2,062 1,887 2,087 1,762 1,787 Cabinet Office 1,006 1,069 1,221 1,263 1,308 Independent Bodies 364 457 451 455 414 Total gross current procurement in 107,704 114,864 121,505 117,197 117,905 budgets

⁽¹⁾ Budgeting definition of current procurement, so excludes defence spending on Single Use Military Equipment (SUME). Chapter 5 presents spending according to National Accounts definitions, where SUME is classified as current procurement.

Table 2.3 Gross capital procurement in budgets⁽¹⁾, 2007-08 to 2011-12

£ million **National Statistics** 2007-08 2008-09 2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 outturn outturn outturn outturn outturn Gross capital procurement in budgets Education 24 45 75 27 16 Health 4,025 4,304 4,862 4,133 3,463 Transport 1,175 1,203 2,003 1,654 1,362 **CLG Communities** 379 263 266 217 76 0 CLG Local Government 0 0 2 1 Business, Innovation and Skills 444 473 491 472 324 Home Office 385 490 587 338 270 796 924 880 599 425 Justice Law Officers' Departments 11 9 12 8 0 Defence 8,619 9,154 9,019 9,369 9,139 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 192 235 162 128 104 International Development 66 19 15 11 17 Energy and Climate Change 1,077 1,141 1,198 1,326 1,444 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs 200 216 212 196 132 Culture, Media and Sport 669 1,417 1,578 1,708 1,371 Work and Pensions 85 95 254 233 229 Scotland 857 942 1,107 910 1,144 Wales 624 471 495 516 658 Northern Ireland 965 1,177 1,177 1,070 850 Chancellor's Departments 254 294 248 189 242 Cabinet Office 317 368 411 413 421 **Independent Bodies** 37 55 53 42 Total gross capital procurement in budgets 21,094 23,324 25,307 23,876 21,309

⁽¹⁾ Budgeting definition of capital procurement, so includes Defence spending on Single Use Military Equipment (SUME). Chapter 5 presents spending according to National Accounts definitions, where SUME is classified as current procurement.

BACKGROUND TO ECONOMIC ANALYSES

2.1 This chapter provides an economic category analysis of the budgeting aggregates presented in **Chapter 1**. All data in this chapter fall within the scope of National Statistics.

WHAT'S NEW

2.2 There have been no significant changes to the presentation of data within this chapter since PESA 2011.

ANALYSES OF BUDGETS BY ECONOMIC CATEGORY OF SPENDING

- **2.3 Table 2.1** shows analyses of budgets by economic category of spending, consistent with the budgeting aggregates reported in **Chapter 1**. The breakdowns of resource DEL and resource departmental AME are consistent with **Table 1.3**; administration budgets in resource DEL with **Table 1.5**; and capital budgets with **Table 1.6**.
- **2.4** Brief descriptions of the largest economic categories are given below, including the main differences from the corresponding economic categories presented against the expenditure on services framework in **Tables 5.3 and 6.5**.
- **2.5 Pay** includes wages and salaries, employers' social contributions, payments of accruing superannuation liability charges for UK staff and locally engaged staff overseas, and amounts that finance employee contributions to pension schemes. It also includes income from the recovery of secondee costs, but does not include payments for contract and agency staff that are treated as procurement expenditure.
- **2.6 Gross current procurement** shows expenditure on goods and services, including hire and rentals under PFI and non-PFI operating leases, payments for contract and agency staff, and payments for consultancy and audit services. It also includes the purchase of services from GPs. Spending on Single Use Military Equipment (SUME), shown as current procurement in the National Accounts presentations in **Chapters 5 and 6**, is treated as capital procurement in budgets.
- 2.7 Current grants include all transfer payments other than subsidies (see 2.10 below) that are not used to fund capital formation. In Table 2.1 these grants are analysed by recipient: local government; persons and non-profit bodies; and overseas recipients. Current grants to local government are intra-public sector payments that consolidate out of Total Managed Expenditure (TME), which is the government's preferred measure of total public spending. Further information on local government finance is given in Chapter 7. Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies largely comprise social security benefits included in resource departmental AME, as well as funding (usually in DEL) to further and higher education institutions and other non-profit private sector bodies. Current grants abroad are mainly foreign aid, such as programmes to reduce poverty.

Box 2.A: Treatment of financial sector interventions in budgets

In the pre-Budget report of December 2009 the use in fiscal policy of new aggregates excluding the temporary effects of financial interventions was introduced. In these aggregates, banks that are classified to the public sector in the National Accounts (Northern Rock, Bradford & Bingley, Dunfermline, Lloyds Banking Group and Royal Bank of Scotland) are treated as if they are outside the public sector, reflecting the Government's intention to return these banks or their assets to the private sector.

The financial sector interventions are treated as follows in Table 2.1:

Resource budget

- Income from sales of goods and services: £1.0 billion in 2008-09, £0.4 billion in 2009-10, £1.5 billion in 2010-11 and £1.3 billion in 2011-12. This is mainly underwriting commission and guarantee fee income.
- Depreciation: £18.3 billion in 2008-09, which is mainly the mark to market impairment cost of RBS and LBG shares at the end of March 2009, and -£12.0 billion in 2010-11 for the change in fair value of the Asset Protection Scheme (APS) and Bank of England Asset Purchase Facility Fund (BEAPFF). In 2011-12 the impairment cost of RBS and LBG shares was £14.1 billion, offset by £28.4 billion receipt for the BEAPFF.
- Take up of provisions: £25.4 billion of provisions in 2008-09 and -£25.4 billion in 2009-10, for potential APS losses which were subsequently not realised.
- Other: income of £1.1 billion in 2008-09, £1.9 billion in 2009-10, £1.1 billion in 2010-11 and £0.9 billion in 2011-12, comprised mainly of interest paid to government.

Capital budget

- Net lending to the private sector: £48.6 billion in 2008-09, £8.5 billion in 2009-10, -£3.0 billion in 2010-11 and -£5.0 billion in 2011-12. This is mainly lending to banks and the Financial Services Compensation Scheme and subsequent repayments together with income from the sale of Northern Rock in 2011-12.
- Other: £36.9 billion of share purchases in 2008-09 and a further £29.8 billion in 2009-10. In 2011-12 loans to Ireland totalled £1.2 billion.

These transactions score within the HM Treasury AME budget and so are presented as part of the Chancellor's Departments group in **Chapter 1**.

2.8 Subsidies are current transfer payments to trading businesses (both private sector companies and public corporations) to provide support for current costs, including payments to farmers under the EU's Common Agricultural Policy as well as subsidies to rail and bus operators. They are given with the objective of influencing their levels of production, their prices, or other factors. Unlike other intra-public sector transactions, subsidies to public

corporations are included within TME as the receipt of this funding, and subsequent spending, is included within the calculation of the PC's gross operating surplus (which scores on the revenue side of the National Accounts).

- **2.9 Depreciation**, also termed capital consumption, represents the amount of capital used up in respect of fixed assets measured on the basis of IFRS. The depreciation lines in **Table 2.1** also include releases from the donated assets and government grant reserves, as well as impairments and downward revaluations of fixed assets. As mentioned above, depreciation now also includes the grant equivalent element of student lending. This is the subsidy implied in student loans being issued at the inflation rate rather than the market interest rate.
- **2.10 Take-up of provisions** are costs in resource budgets recognising that liabilities have been incurred that will more likely than not lead to a future payment, but where the amount and timing of these future payments are uncertain. Upon settling the liability the payment scores to the resource or capital budget according to the economic category of the transaction, whilst an equal and opposite (negative) **release of provisions** scores as a benefit to the resource budget. These lines do not include pension scheme provisions (see below).
- 2.11 Net public service pensions shows the costs of pensions on a National Accounts basis; that is, payments to pensioners less receipts of contributions by employers and employees. It also includes cash payments and receipts associated with bulk and individual transfers into and out of the scheme. Change in pension scheme liabilities shows increases to the liability as measured on a IFRS basis. This includes changes to current service costs, the non-cash impact of bulk or individual transfers in or out, and purchases of added years. Release of provisions covering payments of pension benefits records a reduction equal and opposite to the pension benefits paid, where these are charged to the provision. The unwinding of the discount rate on pension scheme liabilities shows the increase in the liability as future payments move one year closer to being paid (so the effects of discounting reduce). More information on pensions is included in Annex D, and a reconciliation from IFRS pensions in departmental AME to the National Accounts measure is given in Table D1.
- **2.12 Capital grants** are transfer payments that are usually made on the condition that the recipient uses the funds for capital projects. Capital grants in **Table 2.1** are analysed by the nature of the recipient: persons and non-profit bodies; private sector companies; and overseas recipients. Capital grants to local government and public corporations are included as part of the respective capital support rows (see paragraphs 2.13 and 2.14).
- **2.13 Capital support for local government** shows central government support for local government capital expenditure, comprising capital grants and Supported Capital Expenditure (Revenue). More information is given in **Chapter 7**.
- **2.14 Capital support for public corporations** comprises capital grants, net lending (see paragraph 2.17) and public corporations' market and overseas borrowing where this scores in the parent departments' budget.
- **2.15 Gross capital procurement** comprises the acquisition of fixed assets (such as land, buildings and machinery) as well as any net increases in stock (where included in budgets). It is measured gross of depreciation. It includes the pay of civil servants engaged in in-house capital formation that is recorded as capital expenditure, rather than as pay. It also includes expenditure on Single Use Military Equipment (SUME) that is classified as current procurement in the National

Accounts. The expenditure on services presentations in **Chapters 5 and 6** follow the National Accounts treatment of SUME.

- **2.16 Income from sales of capital assets** records the sale value (book value plus profit/loss) of any assets, such as land, buildings and machinery, disposed of.
- **2.17 Net lending to private sector** means lending by government net of any repayments of previous lending. It includes transactions in shares of private companies so for example privatisation receipts count as negative net lending.
- **2.18 Other** includes items that are too small or too uncommon to warrant an individual line. These include certain receipts that are usually treated as part of revenue in the National Accounts, write-offs of stock, loans written-off, and certain financial transactions.
- **2.19 Table 2.2** shows central government gross current procurement expenditure in budgets by departmental group.
- **2.20 Table 2.3** shows central government own capital procurement, gross of depreciation and before deduction of sales, broken down by departmental group. It also includes asset sales by sector (central government, local government and public corporations).

TRENDS IN PUBLIC SPENDING

OVERVIEW

The tables in chapter 4 show trends in public spending on a longer run basis than other chapters in release, in nominal terms, real terms (inflation-adjusted) and percentage of GDP terms

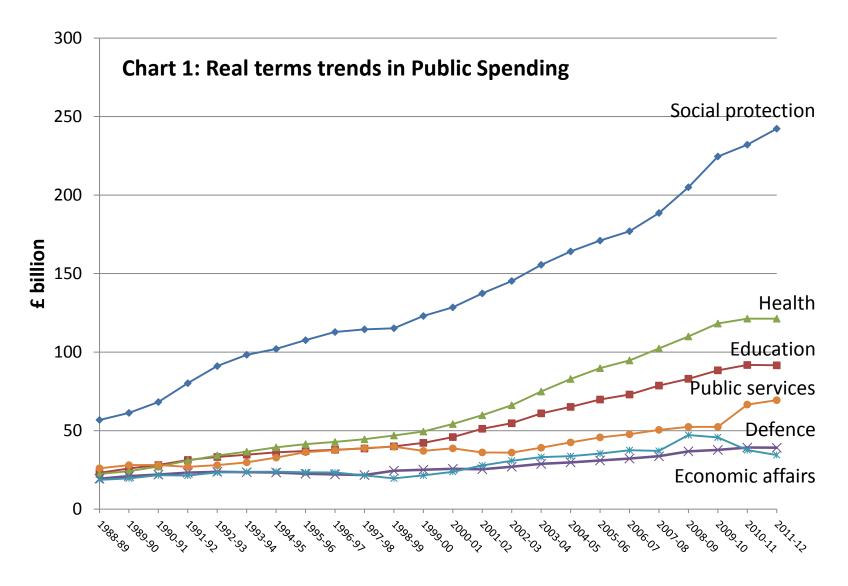
Table 4.1 shows long run trends in Total Managed Expenditure (TME) and its Public Sector Current Expenditure (PSCE) and Public Sector Net Investment (PSNI) components back to 1971-72. Tables 4.2 to 4.4 show total expenditure on services split by high level spending function (health, education, social protection, etc) back to 1988-89.

TRENDS IN TME, PSCE AND PSNI (TABLE 4.1)

- Although Total Managed Expenditure increased by £5.3 billion in nominal terms in 2011-12, this represents a year-on-year fall of 1.6 per cent in real (inflationadjusted) terms.
- This is only the seventh year since 1971-72 that TME has fallen in real terms. The other years were 1977-78, 1985-86, 1988-89, 1996-97, 1997-98 and 2000-01.
- The real terms decrease in TME in 2011-12 was driven by a sharp fall in Public Sector Net Investment (-28.7 per cent year-on-year in real terms). Public Sector Current Expenditure fell only slightly (-0.1 per cent year-on-year in real terms).
- TME as a percentage of GDP, which shows the size of the public sector relative to the size of the whole economy, fell for the second year running to 45.5 per cent.

TRENDS IN FUNCTIONAL EXPENDITURE (TABLE 4.2 TO 4.4)

- In real terms, spending on most functions fell in 2011-12. The exceptions are General public services (a 1.8 per cent real increase, due to increased public sector debt interest payments) and Social Protection spending (a 2.0 per cent real increase).
- The largest real terms falls in spending were in Housing and community amenities
 - (-21.4 per cent) and Economic Affairs spending (-10.3 per cent, driven by falls in transport and employment policies spending).
- Spending on health and education fell in both nominal and real terms in 2011-12. The real terms decrease in health spending was -2.3 per cent, and the real terms decrease in education spending was -2.6 per cent.



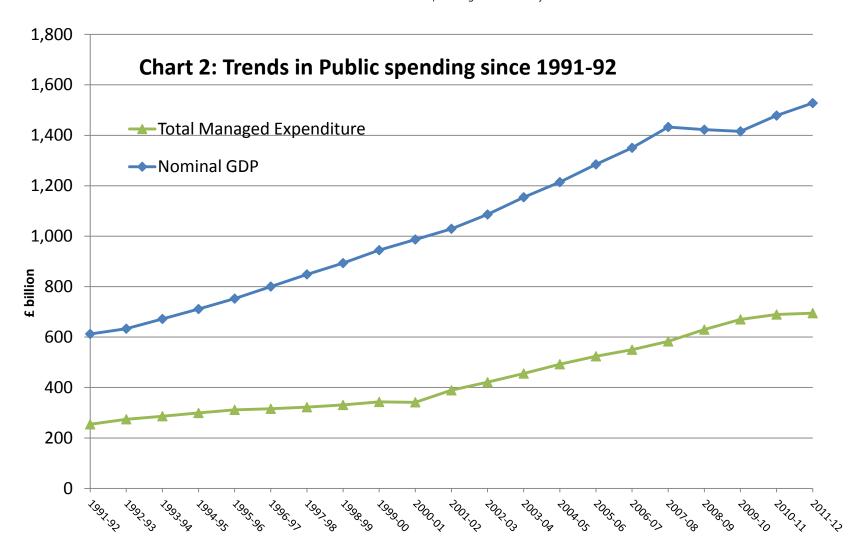


Table 4.1 Public expenditure aggregates, 1971-72 to 2011-12

| Tubic 4. | 1 Public expendi | ctor current expenditure | | Depreciation | Pub | ic sector net investment | | Total Managed Expendi | ture (2) | |
|----------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| | Nominal | Real terms ⁽¹⁾ | Per cent | Nominal | Nominal | Real terms ⁽¹⁾ | Per cent | Nominal | Real terms ⁽¹⁾ | Per cent |
| | £ billion | £ billion | of GDP | £ billion | £ billion | £ billion | of GDP | £ billion | £ billion | of GDP |
| 1971-72 | 19.8 | 200.6 | 33.4 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 31.7 | 5.3 | 25.2 | 255.4 | 42.6 |
| 1972-73 | 22.4 | 209.2 | 33.2 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 30.6 | 4.9 | 28.3 | 263.9 | 41.9 |
| 1973-74 | 26.4 | 230.4 | 35.0 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 34.5 | 5.2 | 33.4 | 291.9 | 44.4 |
| 1974-75 | 34.8 | 254.5 | 38.7 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 37.0 | 5.6 | 43.7 | 319.9 | 48.7 |
| 1975-76 | 44.6 | 260.1 | 39.8 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 36.3 | 5.6 | 55.7 | 325.0 | 49.7 |
| 1976-77 | 52.0 | 267.0 | 39.7 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 29.8 | 4.4 | 63.6 | 326.4 | 48.6 |
| 1977-78 | 58.3 | 263.3 | 38.3 | 6.6 | 4.5 | 20.4 | 3.0 | 69.5 | 313.6 | 45.6 |
| 1978-79 | 66.7 | 271.5 | 38.3 | 7.5 | 4.4 | 17.8 | 2.5 | 78.6 | 319.8 | 45.1 |
| 1979-80 | 79.9 | 278.7 | 38.1 | 8.9 | 4.8 | 16.6 | 2.3 | 93.6 | 326.4 | 44.6 |
| 1980-81 | 97.2 | 286.9 | 40.7 | 10.7 | 4.5 | 13.3 | 1.9 | 112.5 | 331.8 | 47.0 |
| 1981-82 | 111.3 | 299.6 | 42.3 | 11.7 | 2.6 | 7.1 | 1.0 | 125.6 | 338.1 | 47.7 |
| 1982-83 | 121.7 | 306.9 | 42.3 | 12.1 | 4.5 | 11.3 | 1.6 | 138.3 | 348.7 | 48.1 |
| 1983-84 | 131.4 | 317.2 | 41.9 | 12.6 | 5.7 | 13.8 | 1.8 | 149.7 | 361.5 | 47.8 |
| 1984-85 | 142.0 | 326.5 | 42.2 | 12.7 | 5.3 | 12.1 | 1.6 | 160.0 | 367.8 | 47.5 |
| 1985-86 | 150.0 | 327.5 | 40.6 | 12.3 | 4.3 | 9.4 | 1.2 | 166.6 | 363.7 | 45.0 |
| 1986-87 | 157.3 | 333.7 | 39.7 | 12.7 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 0.7 | 172.8 | 366.5 | 43.6 |
| 1987-88 | 168.0 | 338.3 | 38.0 | 12.7 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 0.6 | 183.3 | 369.1 | 41.5 |
| 1988-89 | 175.4 | 331.7 | 35.6 | 13.6 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 190.7 | 360.5 | 38.7 |
| 1989-90 | 189.3 | 335.2 | 35.1 | 14.3 | 6.6 | 11.7 | 1.2 | 210.2 | 372.3 | 38.9 |
| 1990-91 | 205.6 | 339.8 | 35.4 | 14.1 | 7.8 | 12.9 | 1.3 | 227.5 | 376.1 | 39.2 |
| 1991-92 | 230.8 | 358.3 | 37.7 | 12.6 | 10.8 | 16.7 | 1.8 | 254.2 | 394.5 | 41.5 |
| 1992-93 | 249.9 | 379.6 | 39.5 | 12.7 | 11.6 | 17.6 | 1.8 | 274.2 | 416.5 | 43.3 |
| 1993-94 | 263.9 | 392.4 | 39.3 | 13.0 | 9.4 | 14.0 | 1.4 | 286.3 | 425.7 | 42.6 |
| 1994-95 | 276.3 | 404.9 | 38.9 | 13.1 | 9.8 | 14.4 | 1.4 | 299.2 | 438.5 | 42.1 |
| 1995-96 | 288.1 | 411.0 | 38.3 | 13.1 | 10.1 | 14.4 | 1.3 | 311.4 | 444.2 | 41.4 |
| 1996-97 | 298.0 | 412.5 | 37.2 | 12.4 | 5.4 | 7.5 | 0.7 | 315.8 | 437.2 | 39.5 |
| 1997-98 | 305.0 | 413.8 | 35.9 | 12.2 | 4.8 | 6.6 | 0.6 | 322.0 | 437.0 | 38.0 |
| 1998-99 | 312.8 | 415.9 | 35.0 | 12.1 | 6.0 | 7.9 | 0.7 | 330.9 | 439.9 | 37.0 |
| 1999-00 | 325.1 | 424.7 | 34.4 | 12.4 | 5.4 | 7.1 | 0.6 | 342.9 | 447.9 | 36.3 |
| 2000-01 | 346.3 | 449.8 | 35.1 | 12.6 | -17.4 | -22.5 | -1.8 | 341.5 | 443.7 | 34.6 |
| 2001-02 | 364.2 | 464.3 | 35.4 | 13.1 | 11.9 | 15.2 | 1.2 | 389.2 | 496.1 | 37.8 |
| 2002-03 | 393.4 | 489.2 | 36.2 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 17.2 | 1.3 | 421.2 | 523.8 | 38.8 |
| 2003-04 | 425.3 | 517.5 | 36.8 | 14.6 | 15.6 | 19.0 | 1.4 | 455.5 | 554.2 | 39.5 |
| 2004-05 | 456.6 | 539.7 | 37.6 | 15.2 | 20.6 | 24.3 | 1.7 | 492.4 | 582.0 | 40.5 |
| 2005-06 | 484.5 | 559.8 | 37.7 | 16.1 | 23.5 | 27.1 | 1.8 | 524.0 | 605.5 | 40.8 |
| 2006-07 | 507.2 | 570.8 | 37.6 | 17.0 | 25.8 | 29.1 | 1.9 | 550.0 | 619.0 | 40.7 |
| 2007-08 | 536.2 | 588.7 | 37.4 | 17.7 | 29.1 | 31.9 | 2.0 | 582.9 | 640.0 | 40.7 |
| 2008-09 | 564.7 | 603.5 | 39.7 | 18.6 | 46.4 | 49.6 | 3.3 | 629.7 | 673.0 | 44.3 |
| 2009-10 | 602.3 | 634.2 | 42.5 | 19.3 | 48.5 | 51.1 | 3.4 | 670.2 | 705.6 | 47.3 |
| 2010-11 | 631.4 | 646.4 | 42.7 | 20.3 | 38.0 | 38.9 | 2.6 | 689.6 | 706.1 | 46.6 |
| 2011-12 | 645.7 | 645.7 | 42.3 | 21.1 | 28.1 | 28.1 | 1.8 | 694.9 | 694.9 | 45.5 |

⁽¹⁾ Real terms figures are the nominal figures adjusted to 2011-12 price levels using GDP deflators from the Office for National Statistics (released 28 June 2012).

⁽²⁾ This excludes the temporary effects of banks being classified to the public sector. See Box 5.A for detais.

Table 4.2 Public sector expenditure on services by function, 1988-89 to 2011-12

| | | | | | | | | | cash | , £billion | | | | | | | | | | | | | accruals, | , £billion |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | onal Statist | ics | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-00 | 2000-01 | 2001-02 | 2002-03 | 2003-04 | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn |
| General public services | 26.0 | 28.0 | 28.1 | 26.9 | 28.0 | 29.8 | 32.8 | 36.3 | 37.5 | 38.9 | 39.8 | 37.1 | 38.7 | 36.1 | 36.0 | 39.1 | 42.5 | 45.7 | 47.7 | 50.5 | 52.4 | 52.4 | 66.6 | 69.4 |
| of which: public and common services | 3.8 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 12.1 | 12.8 | 12.7 | 12.5 | 13.9 | 13.6 | 12.7 | 12.7 |
| of which: international services | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 9.1 |
| of which: public sector debt interest | 20.2 | 20.9 | 20.5 | 18.3 | 19.0 | 20.8 | 23.5 | 26.8 | 28.1 | 29.7 | 29.4 | 25.4 | 26.6 | 22.7 | 21.7 | 23.0 | 24.9 | 26.7 | 28.7 | 31.4 | 31.3 | 30.8 | 45.0 | 47.6 |
| 2. Defence | 19.4 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 23.2 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 23.3 | 22.5 | 22.1 | 21.7 | 24.5 | 25.1 | 25.7 | 25.4 | 27.0 | 28.8 | 29.8 | 31.0 | 32.2 | 33.7 | 36.8 | 37.7 | 39.2 | 39.1 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 9.0 | 10.3 | 11.7 | 13.2 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 15.6 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 17.1 | 18.0 | 18.4 | 20.4 | 23.1 | 24.4 | 26.4 | 28.5 | 29.3 | 30.4 | 31.7 | 33.7 | 34.2 | 32.9 | 32.3 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 18.7 | 19.6 | 21.6 | 21.4 | 23.3 | 23.8 | 23.9 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 21.5 | 19.6 | 21.5 | 23.8 | 27.8 | 30.8 | 33.1 | 33.7 | 35.4 | 37.5 | 37.1 | 47.2 | 45.7 | 37.6 | 34.5 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development (1) | 6.7 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 15.4 | 11.6 | 4.8 | 3.5 |
| of which: science and technology | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| of which: employment policies | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 1.8 |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.6 |
| of which: transport | 6.3 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 10.9 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 11.3 | 14.8 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 19.9 | 20.5 | 20.9 | 22.7 | 21.2 | 20.0 |
| 5. Environment protection | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 11.2 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 3.6 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 15.1 | 16.2 | 12.7 | 10.2 |
| 7. Health | 22.4 | 24.2 | 27.1 | 30.9 | 34.2 | 36.6 | 39.4 | 41.4 | 42.8 | 44.5 | 46.9 | 49.4 | 54.2 | 59.8 | 66.2 | 74.9 | 82.9 | 89.8 | 94.7 | 102.3 | 110.0 | 118.2 | 121.3 | 121.3 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 11.4 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 13.6 |
| 9. Education | 23.1 | 25.9 | 28.1 | 31.3 | 33.2 | 34.7 | 36.2 | 37.0 | 37.8 | 38.6 | 40.0 | 42.2 | 45.9 | 51.2 | 54.7 | 61.0 | 65.1 | 69.8 | 73.0 | 78.7 | 83.0 | 88.4 | 91.8 | 91.6 |
| 10. Social protection | 56.8 | 61.3 | 68.2 | 80.2 | 91.1 | 98.3 | 102.0 | 107.6 | 112.8 | 114.5 | 115.2 | 123.0 | 128.5 | 137.4 | 145.3 | 155.6 | 164.1 | 171.0 | 177.0 | 188.6 | 205.0 | 224.6 | 232.1 | 242.3 |
| EU transactions | -2.5 | -1.5 | -2.3 | -4.1 | -3.4 | -4.7 | -4.3 | -4.1 | -5.2 | -3.7 | -2.6 | -2.7 | -2.6 | -4.8 | -1.9 | -2.1 | -0.9 | -0.6 | -1.8 | -1.5 | -2.9 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| Public sector expenditure on services | 183.0 | 201.1 | 218.4 | 238.2 | 260.5 | 271.6 | 284.1 | 295.8 | 302.5 | 308.5 | 318.5 | 331.2 | 353.1 | 376.2 | 403.4 | 439.5 | 470.8 | 501.3 | 523.1 | 555.8 | 603.1 | 642.5 | 661.9 | 666.8 |
| Accounting adjustments | 7.7 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 16.0 | 13.7 | 14.7 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 12.4 | 11.7 | -11.6 | 13.0 | 17.8 | 16.0 | 21.6 | 22.7 | 26.9 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 27.7 | 27.8 | 28.1 |
| Total Managed Expenditure ⁽²⁾ | 190.7 | 210.2 | 227.5 | 254.2 | 274.2 | 286.3 | 299.2 | 311.4 | 315.8 | 322.0 | 330.9 | 342.9 | 341.5 | 389.2 | 421.2 | 455.5 | 492.4 | 524.0 | 550.0 | 582.9 | 629.7 | 670.2 | 689.6 | 694.9 |

⁽¹⁾ Transactions in 2008-09 onwards have been affected by financial sector interventions. See Box 5.A for details.

⁽²⁾ This excludes the temporary effects of banks being classified to the public sector. See Box 5.A for details.

Table 4.3 Public sector expenditure on services by function in real terms⁽¹⁾, 1988-89 to 2011-12

| | | | | | | | | | cash | , £billion | | | | | | | | | | | | | accrual |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | Nati | onal Statist | tics | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-00 | 2000-01 | 2001-02 | 2002-03 | 2003-04 | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 |
| | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn |
| 1. General public services | 49.2 | 49.6 | 46.5 | 41.8 | 42.5 | 44.3 | 48.1 | 51.8 | 51.9 | 52.8 | 52.9 | 48.5 | 50.3 | 46.0 | 44.8 | 47.6 | 50.2 | 52.8 | 53.7 | 55.5 | 56.1 | 55.1 | 68.2 |
| of which: public and common services | 7.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 13.3 | 14.3 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 13.7 | 14.9 | 14.4 | 13.0 |
| of which: international services | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 9.1 |
| of which: public sector debt interest | 38.2 | 37.0 | 33.9 | 28.4 | 28.9 | 30.9 | 34.4 | 38.2 | 38.9 | 40.3 | 39.1 | 33.2 | 34.6 | 28.9 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.4 | 30.9 | 32.3 | 34.4 | 33.5 | 32.4 | 46.1 |
| 2. Defence | 36.7 | 37.2 | 36.4 | 36.0 | 36.2 | 34.9 | 34.2 | 32.1 | 30.6 | 29.4 | 32.6 | 32.8 | 33.4 | 32.4 | 33.6 | 35.0 | 35.2 | 35.8 | 36.2 | 37.0 | 39.3 | 39.7 | 40.1 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 17.0 | 18.2 | 19.3 | 20.5 | 21.9 | 22.3 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 23.2 | 23.9 | 24.0 | 26.5 | 29.4 | 30.3 | 32.1 | 33.7 | 33.9 | 34.2 | 34.8 | 36.0 | 36.0 | 33.7 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 35.4 | 34.7 | 35.7 | 33.2 | 35.4 | 35.4 | 35.0 | 33.4 | 32.3 | 29.2 | 26.1 | 28.1 | 30.9 | 35.4 | 38.3 | 40.3 | 39.8 | 40.9 | 42.4 | 41.0 | 51.1 | 48.7 | 38.9 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development (2) | 12.7 | 12.4 | 11.4 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 16.9 | 12.5 | 5.1 |
| of which: science and technology | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.3 |
| of which: employment policies | 5.1 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.2 |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | 3.8 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.3 |
| of which: transport | 11.9 | 12.9 | 13.7 | 14.3 | 16.4 | 14.9 | 16.9 | 15.6 | 13.2 | 11.8 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 11.7 | 14.4 | 18.4 | 19.8 | 18.9 | 19.6 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 24.2 | 22.0 |
| 5. Environment protection | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 11.6 | 11.7 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 6.8 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 14.3 | 16.2 | 17.2 | 13.1 |
| 7. Health | 42.3 | 42.9 | 44.8 | 48.0 | 52.0 | 54.4 | 57.8 | 59.1 | 59.2 | 60.4 | 62.4 | 64.5 | 70.4 | 76.2 | 82.3 | 91.1 | 98.0 | 103.8 | 106.6 | 112.4 | 117.5 | 124.5 | 124.2 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 7.2 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 14.1 | 13.3 |
| 9. Education | 43.7 | 45.9 | 46.5 | 48.6 | 50.4 | 51.6 | 53.1 | 52.8 | 52.3 | 52.4 | 53.2 | 55.1 | 59.6 | 65.3 | 68.0 | 74.2 | 76.9 | 80.7 | 82.1 | 86.4 | 88.7 | 93.1 | 94.0 |
| 10. Social protection | 107.4 | 108.6 | 112.7 | 124.5 | 138.4 | 146.2 | 149.5 | 153.5 | 156.1 | 155.4 | 153.2 | 160.7 | 166.9 | 175.2 | 180.7 | 189.3 | 194.0 | 197.6 | 199.2 | 207.1 | 219.1 | 236.5 | 237.6 |
| EU transactions | -4.7 | -2.7 | -3.8 | -6.4 | -5.2 | -7.0 | -6.3 | -5.8 | -7.2 | -5.0 | -3.5 | -3.5 | -3.4 | -6.1 | -2.4 | -2.6 | -1.1 | -0.7 | -2.0 | -1.7 | -3.1 | 0.1 | 2.8 |
| Public sector expenditure on services | 346.0 | 356.2 | 361.0 | 369.7 | 395.7 | 403.9 | 416.4 | 422.0 | 418.7 | 418.6 | 423.4 | 432.6 | 458.7 | 479.6 | 501.7 | 534.8 | 556.4 | 579.3 | 588.6 | 610.2 | 644.5 | 676.5 | 677.6 |
| Accounting adjustments | 14.5 | 16.1 | 15.0 | 24.8 | 20.8 | 21.8 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 16.4 | 15.3 | -15.0 | 16.6 | 22.1 | 19.4 | 25.5 | 26.2 | 30.3 | 29.8 | 28.5 | 29.1 | 28.4 |
| Total Managed Expenditure ⁽³⁾ | 360.5 | 372.3 | 376.1 | 394.5 | 416.5 | 425.7 | 438.5 | 444.2 | 437.2 | 437.0 | 439.9 | 447.9 | 443.7 | 496.1 | 523.8 | 554.2 | 582.0 | 605.5 | 619.0 | 640.0 | 673.0 | 705.6 | 706.1 |

⁽¹⁾ Real terms figures are the nominal figures adjusted to 2011-12 price levels using outturn GDP deflators from the Office for National Statistics (released 28 June 2012), and using the 2011-12 GDP deflator forecast by the Office for Budget Responsibility.

⁽²⁾ Transactions in 2008-09 onwards have been affected by financial sector interventions. Details are provided in Box 5.A.

⁽³⁾ This excludes the temporary effects of banks being classified to the public sector. See Box 5.A for details.

Table 4.4 Public sector expenditure on services by function as a per cent of GDP⁽¹⁾, 1988-89 to 2011-12

| | | | | | | | | | cash | , £billion | | | | | | | | | | | | | accruals, | £billion |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | Natio | onal Statist | ics | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-00 | 2000-01 | 2001-02 | 2002-03 | 2003-04 | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn |
| 1. General public services | 5.3 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| of which: public and common services | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| of which: international services | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| of which: public sector debt interest | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| 2. Defence | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development (2) | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| of which: science and technology | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| of which: employment policies | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| of which: transport | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| 5. Environment protection | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 8.0 | 0.7 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 8.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| 7. Health | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 7.9 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 9. Education | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.0 |
| 10. Social protection | 11.5 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 13.1 | 14.4 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.1 | 13.5 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.3 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 14.4 | 15.9 | 15.7 | 15.9 |
| EU transactions | -0.5 | -0.3 | -0.4 | -0.7 | -0.5 | -0.7 | -0.6 | -0.5 | -0.6 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Public sector expenditure on services | 37.2 | 37.2 | 37.6 | 38.9 | 41.1 | 40.4 | 40.0 | 39.3 | 37.8 | 36.4 | 35.7 | 35.1 | 35.8 | 36.5 | 37.1 | 38.1 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 38.7 | 38.8 | 42.4 | 45.4 | 44.8 | 43.6 |
| Accounting adjustments | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | -1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Total Managed Expenditure ⁽³⁾ | 38.7 | 38.9 | 39.2 | 41.5 | 43.3 | 42.6 | 42.1 | 41.4 | 39.5 | 38.0 | 37.0 | 36.3 | 34.6 | 37.8 | 38.8 | 39.5 | 40.5 | 40.8 | 40.7 | 40.7 | 44.3 | 47.3 | 46.6 | 45.5 |

⁽¹⁾ GDP until 2011-12 is consistent with the latest figures from the Office for National Statistics (published 28 June 2012).

⁽²⁾ Transactions in 2008-09 onwards have been affected by financial sector interventions. Details are provided in Box 5.A.

⁽³⁾ This excludes the temporary effects of banks being classified to the public sector. See Box 5.A for details.

BACKGROUND TO TRENDS IN PUBLIC SECTOR EXPENDITURE

- **4.1** This chapter brings together information on public expenditure within the current budgeting and control framework. This comprises departmental budgets, including all control totals, as well as reconciling from the budgetary framework to the fiscal aggregates in the National Accounts.
- **4.2** The analyses in this chapter show trends in government spending over a longer time span than presented elsewhere in Public Spending Statistics, adjusted as far as possible so that figures for historical outturn years are based on current definitions.
- **4.3** Data in this chapter are a combination of cash and accruals. Data for public sector expenditure on services are on a cash basis up until 1997-98, and on an accruals basis thereafter. All data in this chapter are National Statistics.

WHAT'S NEW

4.4 There have been no significant changes to the presentation of the data within this chapter since PESA 2011.

PUBLIC SPENDING AGGREGATES

- **4.5** Table **4.1** shows trends in public spending since 1971-72 in terms of three spending aggregates: public sector current expenditure; public sector net investment; and Total Managed Expenditure (TME). All aggregates are presented in nominal and in real terms and as a per cent of Gross Domestic Product (GDP). Data for a fourth aggregate, public sector depreciation, are shown in nominal terms only.
- **4.6** Data for all these aggregates are taken from the public sector accounts compiled by the Office for National Statistics (ONS). The public sector accounts are a part of the National Accounts that are updated monthly.

PUBLIC SECTOR EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES BY FUNCTION

- **4.7** The public spending by function series uses the Total Expenditure on Services spending aggregate (TES). Expenditure on services covers most expenditure by the public sector that is included in TMF.
- **4.8** Public sector expenditure on services includes central government spending, but excludes the part that is finance to local government and capital finance to public corporations. This central government own expenditure is then combined with actual spending by local government and public corporations to give total public sector expenditure. Expenditure on services excludes non-cash items such as depreciation and provisions. Full details of the definition of expenditure on services and the relationship to departments' budgets are available in **Annex E**.
- **4.9** Table 4.2 shows public sector expenditure on services by United Nations Classification Of the Functions Of Government (COFOG) level 1 from 1988-89. Tables 4.3 and 4.4 present this in real terms and as a per cent of GDP respectively. These tables cover outturn years up to 2011-12. They also show, in italics, additional Treasury-defined functional divisions that were used prior to the introduction of UN COFOG, but which don't correspond to COFOG level 1. The

mapping between HM Treasury's functions and the UN COFOG level 2 classification is available on the Treasury website².

METHODS AND DATA QUALITY FOR LONG RUN TES SERIES

- **4.10** Our aim is for the functional breakdown of spending to be broadly consistent across all tables.
- **4.11** Data in **Tables 4.2, 4.3** and **4.4** for years before 2007-08 are not taken directly from the 'live' public expenditure database that is maintained by government departments (see **Annex A**). Data that precede the most recent five outturn years cease to be 'live' and are archived in a summarised form.
- **4.12** Historical outturn data are not usually subject to adjustment. However, sometimes reclassifications affect the long run functional series. These include ONS decisions for the National Accounts and decisions taken by the Treasury in conjunction with departments to improve the allocation of spending to functions.
- **4.13** Only substantial classification changes are reflected in the historical years, based on the change in spending relative to the size of the function or functions concerned. Reclassifications that are reflected in the historical series are based on archived data. The decision as to the procedure used to implement reclassifications for historical years is taken by Treasury officials after discussions with the relevant government departments, and can sometimes entail a simple percentage split based on the best information available.
- **4.14** It should be noted that the attribution of spending to functions for historical years is less accurate than for live years. In some cases, the presentation of functional numbers as accurate to within £100 million overstates the accuracy of the figures due to rounding. Minor differences in figures or rates of change should be disregarded.

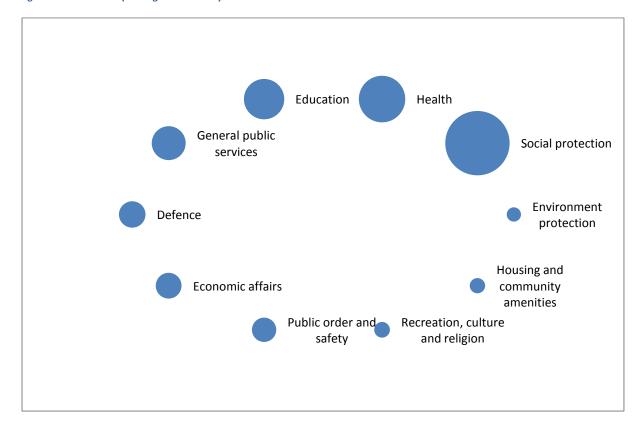
-

² http://hm-treasury.gov.uk/pespub_economic_functional_analysis.htm

PUBLIC SECTOR SPENDING BY FUNCTION, SUB-FUNCTION AND ECONOMIC CATEGORY

Chart 4: Public Sector spending in 2011-12 broken down by function. Data are consistent with UN Classification of the Functions of Government framework (COFOG). Each bubble is proportional to the amount spent under each function in 2011-12.

Figure 1 Public Sector spending in 2011-12 by function



OVERVIEW

The tables in chapter 5 of this release present analysis of total public sector expenditure on services split by function, sub-function and economic category. These presentations are more stable between years than presentations of data by government department on a budgeting basis (Chapters 1 and 2 for example) because they ignore changes in the structure of Government over time.

FUNCTIONAL TABLES

- Spending on all functions declined in nominal terms in 2011-12, except for small increases in **General Government Services** (up 4.2 per cent), **Recreation, Culture and Religion** (up 1.7 per cent) and **Social Protection** (up 4.4 per cent).
- The largest falls, in nominal percentage terms, were in **Housing and community amenities** (-19.6 per cent year-on-year) and **Economic Affairs** (-8.2 per cent year-on-year).
- The data show that total spending on **Health** fell marginally by £20 million in 2011-12, or -0.02 per cent. This is the first year that healthcare spending has declined in nominal terms in the five year period covered by this release.

SUB-FUNCTIONAL TABLES

- The increase in **General Government Services** was driven mainly by an increase in public sector debt interest payments.
- The increase in spending on **Recreation**, **Culture and Religion** was driven mainly by an increase in the **Broadcasting and Publishing Services** sub-function, which is made up principally of spending by the BBC.
- The increase in **Social Protection spending** was fairly broad-based, with increases in spending on **Sickness and disability**, **Old age**, **Housing**, **Unemploymen**t and **Social exclusion n.e.c**, that were only partially offset by a decrease in spending on Survivors and Family and children.
- The large fall in **Housing and community amenities** spending was driven mainly by decreases in social and local authority housing.
- The fall in overall Economic Affairs spending was mainly due to reductions in spending on local and national roads, and General economic, commercial and labour affairs.

Table 5.1 Public sector expenditure on services by departmental group (1) and function, 2011-12

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | £ million |
|---|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | Nation | al Statistic | s | | | | | | | | | |
| Function Departmental Grouping | 1. General public services | of which: public and common services | of which: International services | of which: public sector debt interest | 2. Defence | 3. Public order and safety | 4. Economic affairs | of which: enterprise and economic development | of which: science and technology | of which: employment policies | of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | of which: transport | 5. Environment protection | 6. Housing and community amenities | 7. Health | 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 9. Education | 10. Social protection | EU transactions | Public sector expenditure on services for each department |
| Education | - | - | - | - | - | 130 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 63,568 | 8,758 | - | 72,455 |
| Health | - | - | - | - | - | - | 204 | 112 | - | - | 92 | - | - | - | 99,858 | - | - | 15,799 | - | 115,861 |
| Transport | 6 | 6 | - | - | 10 | 276 | 15,937 | - | 50 | - | - | 15,887 | 26 | 580 | - | 0 | - | 1,181 | - | 18,017 |
| Communities and Local Government | 4,258 | 4,145 | 113 | - | 6 | 2,588 | 1,001 | 1,001 | - | - | - | - | 118 | 5,993 | - | 0 | - | 2,113 | - | 16,077 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 176 | 175 | 1 | - | - | - | 4,415 | 1,182 | 3,166 | 64 | 3 | 0 | 436 | 0 | 629 | 128 | 13,230 | 639 | - | 19,654 |
| Home Office | - | - | - | - | - | 16,221 | 159 | - | - | 45 | - | 114 | - | 270 | - | -21 | - | - | - | 16,628 |
| Justice | 435 | 435 | - | - | - | 8,673 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | - | 9,128 |
| Law Officers' Departments | - | - | - | - | - | 623 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 623 |
| Defence | 46 | - | 46 | - | 37,076 | - | 34 | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,785 | - | 39,941 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 2,210 | - | 2,210 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,210 |
| International Development | 6,647 | - | 6,647 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 103 | - | 6,750 |
| Energy and Climate Change | 45 | - | 45 | - | - | 1 | 535 | 484 | 51 | 0 | - | - | 2,130 | - | - | - | - | -1 | - | 2,710 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,579 | 39 | - | - | 3,541 | - | 6,561 | 5 | - | 948 | - | 0 | - | 11,094 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 42 | 42 | - | - | - | - | 532 | 313 | - | - | - | 219 | 168 | 107 | 44 | 10,153 | 46 | -128 | - | 10,963 |
| Work and Pensions | 474 | 474 | - | - | - | - | 1,567 | - | 28 | 1,539 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 159,752 | - | 161,793 |
| Scotland | 1,022 | 1,022 | - | - | 11 | 2,315 | 4,227 | 652 | 5 | 0 | 979 | 2,592 | 1,006 | 1,719 | 10,920 | 1,191 | 7,676 | 3,675 | - | 33,763 |
| Wales | 645 | 644 | 1 | - | - | 18 | 1,850 | 513 | 9 | 5 | 457 | 867 | 507 | 652 | 6,003 | 449 | 4,419 | 1,726 | - | 16,269 |
| Northern Ireland | 359 | 359 | - | - | - | 1,422 | 1,564 | 266 | 54 | 155 | 505 | 584 | 241 | 968 | 3,832 | 360 | 2,710 | 6,246 | - | 17,700 |
| Chancellor's Departments | 51,714 | 4,137 | - | 47,577 | - | - | -701 | -922 | 221 | - | - | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | 37,656 | 1,194 | 89,871 |
| Cabinet Office | 435 | 435 | - | - | 2,016 | 51 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,951 | - | 4,453 |
| Independent Bodies | 849 | 849 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 852 |
| Public sector expenditure on services for each function | 69,363 | 12,722 | 9,063 | 47,577 | 39,119 | 32,318 | 34,543 | 3,531 | 3,584 | 1,808 | 5,576 | 20,044 | 11,201 | 10,215 | 121,287 | 13,646 | 91,649 | 242,277 | 1,194 | 666,812 |

⁽¹⁾ Includes local government spending, which is allocated to the most relevant departmental group. To calculate a version of these figures excluding local government spending, see the Chapter 5 interactive tables on the HM Treasury website at: http://www.hm-treasury.gov.uk/pespub_pesa12.htm

Table 5.2 Public sector expenditure on services by sub-function, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | | Nat | ional Statistics | | £ millior |
|--|-----------------|---------|------------------|---------|-----------|
| _ | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outtur |
| 1. General public services | | | | | |
| 1.1 Executive and legislative organs, financial and fiscal affairs, external affairs | 11 130 | 12,069 | 11,823 | 11,493 | 10,87 |
| 1.2 Foreign economic aid | 11,130 4,638 | 4,951 | 5,662 | 6,494 | 6,74 |
| 1.3 General services | 4,038 1,152 | 1,289 | 1,472 | 1,386 | 1,36 |
| 1.4 Basic research | 1,152 | 1,209 | 1,472 | 1,360 | 1,30. |
| 1.5 R&D general public services | 21 | 21 | 21 | 17 | 1 |
| 1.6 General public services n.e.c. | 2,226 | 2,813 | 2,614 | 2,165 | 2,79 |
| 1.7 Public debt transactions ⁽¹⁾ | 31,363 | 31,304 | 30,763 | 45,037 | 47,57 |
| of which: central government debt interest | 29,954 | 30,300 | 30,185 | 44,399 | 46,976 |
| of which: local government debt interest | 700 | 451 | 179 | 218 | 244 |
| of which: public corporation debt interest | 709 | 553 | 399 | 420 | 357 |
| Total general public services | 50,529 | 52,448 | 52,355 | 66,591 | 69,363 |
| 2. Defence | 50,525 | 32,110 | 32,333 | 00,551 | 05,500 |
| 2.1 Military defence | 29,812 | 31,441 | 32,286 | 32,925 | 33,616 |
| 2.2 Civil defence | 91 | 82 | 82 | 81 | 87 |
| 2.3 Foreign military aid | 2,748 | 3,697 | 3,781 | 3,572 | 3,172 |
| 2.4 R&D defence | 943 | 1,320 | 1,333 | 2,428 | 2,052 |
| 2.5 Defence n.e.c. | 69 | 246 | 201 | 193 | 192 |
| Total defence | 33,663 | 36,786 | 37,682 | 39,199 | 39,119 |
| 3. Public order and safety | , | | , | , | |
| 3.1 Police services | 17,513 | 18,733 | 19,311 | 18,508 | 18,181 |
| of which: immigration and citizenship | 2,068 | 2,089 | 2,197 | 1,769 | 1,687 |
| of which: other police services | 15,445 | 16,644 | 17,114 | 16,739 | 16,493 |
| 3.2 Fire-protection services | 2,887 | 3,053 | 3,108 | 3,029 | 2,991 |
| 3.3 Law courts | 6,630 | 6,835 | 6,678 | 6,105 | 6,569 |
| 3.4 Prisons | 4,313 | 4,697 | 4,741 | 4,969 | 4,136 |
| 3.5 R&D public order and safety | 22 | 20 | 25 | 10 | 17 |
| 3.6 Public order and safety n.e.c. | 326 | 326 | 343 | 298 | 425 |
| Total public order and safety | 31,692 | 33,663 | 34,206 | 32,919 | 32,318 |
| 4. Economic affairs | | | | | |
| 4.1 General economic, commercial and labour affairs (2) | 5,897 | 14,290 | 10,807 | 5,288 | 3,477 |
| 4.2 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | 4,296 | 5,829 | 5,541 | 5,216 | 5,576 |
| of which: market support under CAP | 2,567 | 4,039 | 3,841 | 3,524 | 3,712 |
| of which: other agriculture, food and fisheries policy | 1,553 | 1,627 | 1,554 | 1,505 | 1,683 |
| of which: forestry | 176 | 162 | 146 | 187 | 181 |
| 4.3 Fuel and energy | 1,283 | 943 | 489 | 389 | 358 |
| 4.4 Mining, manufacturing and construction | -97 | 354 | 737 | 346 | 247 |
| 4.5 Transport | 20,530 | 21,123 | 22,939 | 21,468 | 20,263 |
| of which: national roads | 3,231 | 3,510 | 4,159 | 3,580 | 3,106 |
| of which: local roads | 5,115 | 5,714 | 5,924 | 5,864 | 4,934 |
| of which: local public transport | 3,150 | 3,514 | 3,894 | 3,603 | 3,557 |
| of which: railway | 7,909 | 7,194 | 7,712 | 7,348 | 7,648 |
| of which: other transport | 1,125 | 1,190 | 1,251 | 1,072 | 1,017 |
| 4.6 Communication | 858 | 890 | 687 | 514 | 420 |
| 4.7 Other industries | 457 | 615 | 604 | 538 | 491 |
| 4.8 R&D economic affairs | 3,260 | 3,162 | 3,486 | 3,270 | 3,584 |
| 4.9 Economic affairs n.e.c. | 844 | 626 | 924 | 1,005 | 490 |
| Total economic affairs | 37,328 | 47,831 | 46,214 | 38,033 | 34,904 |
| 5. Environment protection | | | | | |
| 5.1 Waste management | 6,091 | 5,972 | 6,931 | 7,225 | 7,743 |
| 5.2 Waste water management | 30 | 46 | 55 | 44 | 61 |
| 5.3 Pollution abatement | 259 | 295 | 348 | 418 | 159 |
| 5.4 Protection of biodiversity and landscape | 496 | 530 | 493 | 513 | 441 |
| 5.5 R&D environment protection | 346 | 369 | 401 | 425 | 367 |
| 5.6 Environment protection n.e.c. | 2,362 | 2,534 | 2,769 | 2,791 | 2,431 |
| Total environment protection | 9,584 | 9,746 | 10,997 | 11,415 | 11,201 |

Table 5.2 Public sector expenditure on services by sub-function, 2007-08 to 2011-12 (continued)

| · | • | | | | £ million |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| - | 2007-08 | Nat 2008-09 | ional Statistics 2009-10 | 2010 11 | 2011-12 |
| | 2007-08 outturn | 2008-09 outturn | outturn | 2010-11 outturn | outturn |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | - Cattain | outtum | outla | outium. | outtu |
| 6.1 Housing development | 7,720 | 9,362 | 10,830 | 8,151 | 5,958 |
| of which: local authority housing | 4,859 | 5,916 | 6,152 | 4,781 | 3,719 |
| of which: other social housing | 2,861 | 3,446 | 4,678 | 3,370 | 2,239 |
| 6.2 Community development | 3,444 | 3,710 | 3,630 | 3,175 | 2,694 |
| 6.3 Water supply | 996 | 1,243 | 1,044 | 734 | 785 |
| 6.4 Street lighting | 573 | 647 | 631 | 645 | 654 |
| 6.5 R&D housing and community amenities | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| 6.6 Housing and community amenities n.e.c. | 240 | 201 | 209 | 89 | 199 |
| Total housing and community amenities | 12,982 | 15,169 | 16,348 | 12,798 | 10,293 |
| 7. Health ⁽³⁾ | | | | | |
| Medical services | 99,631 | 106,127 | 114,101 | 117,641 | 117,980 |
| Medical research | 510 | 642 | 692 | 838 | 742 |
| Central and other health services | 2,197 | 3,200 | 3,449 | 2,829 | 2,565 |
| Total health | 102,337 | 109,970 | 118,242 | 121,307 | 121,287 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | | | | | |
| 8.1 Recreational and sporting services | 3,744 | 4,184 | 4,817 | 4,714 | 4,541 |
| 8.2 Cultural services | 4,162 | 4,242 | 4,410 | 4,229 | 4,160 |
| 8.3 Broadcasting and publishing services | 3,669 | 3,589 | 3,762 | 3,683 | 4,198 |
| 8.4 Religious and other community services | 151 | 148 | 154 | 136 | 100 |
| 8.5 R&D recreation, culture and religion | 125 | 130 | 133 | 141 | 131 |
| 8.6 Recreation, culture and religion n.e.c. | 85 | 82 | 84 | 80 | 77 |
| Total recreation, culture and religion | 11,936 | 12,376 | 13,360 | 12,984 | 13,208 |
| 9. Education | 25.042 | 27.270 | 20.545 | 20.000 | 20.244 |
| 9.1 Pre-primary and primary education | 25,912 | 27,370 | 28,515 | 29,099 | 30,241 |
| of which: under fives | 4,450 | 4,636 | 4,837 | 4,857 | 5,167 |
| of which: primary education | 21,462 | 22,734 | 23,678 | 24,241 | 25,073 |
| 9.2 Secondary education | 33,164 | 34,980 | 37,538 | 38,429 | 42,173 |
| 9.3 Post-secondary non-tertiary education 9.4 Tertiary education | 318 11,791 | 513 11,538 | 501 12,956 | 426 15,671 | 558 11,391 |
| 9.5 Education not definable by level | 664 | 611 | 734 | 972 | 719 |
| 9.6 Subsidiary services to education | 3,518 | 4,558 | 4,242 | 4,183 | 4,072 |
| 9.7 R&D education | 34 | 16 | 18 | 4,103 1 | 11 |
| 9.8 Education n.e.c. | 3,253 | 3,401 | 3,877 | 3,011 | 2,484 |
| Total education | 78,654 | 82,986 | 88,380 | 91,791 | 91,649 |
| 10. Social protection | 70,00 | 52,555 | 55,555 | 01,7.01 | 0.,0.0 |
| of which: personal social services | 29,890 | 31,513 | 32,548 | 32,481 | 32,723 |
| 10.1 Sickness and disability | 33,866 | 35,460 | 38,210 | 39,195 | 42,262 |
| of which: personal social services | 7,371 | 7,856 | 8,332 | 8,363 | 9,957 |
| of which: incapacity, disability and injury benefits | 26,495 | 27,604 | 29,877 | 30,832 | 32,305 |
| 10.2 Old age | 80,487 | 88,118 | 94,001 | 97,457 | 103,080 |
| of which: personal social services | 9,793 | 10,367 | 10,746 | 10,430 | 10,192 |
| of which: pensions | 70,693 | 77,751 | 83,255 | 87,027 | 92,888 |
| 10.3 Survivors | 1,132 | 1,096 | 1,059 | 1,100 | 1,073 |
| 10.4 Family and children | 28,721 | 30,266 | 31,352 | 31,668 | 29,374 |
| of which: personal social services | 7,198 | 7,678 | 8,251 | 8,395 | 7,038 |
| of which: family benefits, income support and tax credits | 21,523 | 22,588 | 23,101 | 23,272 | 22,336 |
| 10.5 Unemployment | 6,204 | 7,210 | 8,797 | 8,358 | 8,901 |
| of which: personal social services | 3,715 | 3,688 | 3,264 | 3,128 | 3,267 |
| of which: other unemployment benefits | 2,490 | 3,521 | 5,533 | 5,231 | 5,634 |
| 10.6 Housing | 18,293 | 19,663 | 22,768 | 24,397 | 25,712 |
| 10.7 Social exclusion n.e.c. | 17,434 | 20,796 | 24,415 | 26,094 | 27,872 |
| of which: personal social services | 1,813 | 1,923 | 1,954 | 2,165 | 2,268 |
| of which: family benefits, income support and tax credits (4) | 15,622 | 18,874 | 22,461 | 23,929 | 25,604 |
| 10.8 R&D social protection | 0 | 1 | - | _ | - |
| 10.9 Social protection n.e.c. Total social protection | 2,470 188,607 | 2,426 205,037 | 4,025 224,627 | 3,786 232,053 | 4,003 242,277 |

Table 5.2 Public sector expenditure on services by sub-function, 2007-08 to 2011-12 (continued)

| | | | | | £ million |
|---|---------|---------|------------------|---------|-----------|
| | | Nati | ional Statistics | | |
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn |
| EU transactions ⁽⁵⁾ | | | | | |
| GNI-based contribution (net of abatement and collection costs) derived as: | 4,785 | 2,378 | 5,760 | 7,669 | 6,967 |
| EU gross contribution pre-abatement and after | | | | | |
| deduction of collection costs | 13,746 | 13,155 | 13,733 | 15,593 | 15,700 |
| Traditional Own Resources (without deduction of | | | | | |
| collection costs) and VAT contributions | -5,001 | -5,183 | -3,754 | -5,246 | -5,216 |
| UK abatement | -3,960 | -5,595 | -4,218 | -2,678 | -3,516 |
| EU receipts | -5,601 | -4,558 | -4,791 | -3,996 | -4,755 |
| Attributed aid and Common Foreign and Security Policy | -715 | -751 | -899 | -899 | -1,019 |
| Total EU transactions | -1,531 | -2,931 | 71 | 2,773 | 1,194 |
| Public sector expenditure on services | 555,783 | 603,080 | 642,482 | 661,865 | 666,812 |
| Accounting adjustments | 27,154 | 26,665 | 27,668 | 27,769 | 28,076 |
| Total Managed Expenditure ⁽⁶⁾ | 582,937 | 629,745 | 670,150 | 689,634 | 694,888 |

⁽¹⁾ Debt interest figures show gross payments to the private sector and overseas.

⁽²⁾ Transactions from 2008-09 onwards have been affected by financial sector interventions. Details are provided in Box 5.A.

⁽³⁾ The level of detail required for COFOG level 2 is not yet available. Health spending is therefore presented using HM Treasury's own sub-functional classification.

⁽⁴⁾ Social exclusion n.e.c. includes Child and Working Tax Credits

⁽⁵⁾ An explanation of why the EU transactions are defined in TES in this way is given in Annex E. Complete transactions with the institutions of the EU are shown in Table C.1.

⁽⁶⁾ This excludes the temporary effects of banks being classified to the public sector. See Box 5.A for details.

Table 5.3 Public sector expenditure on services by economic category, 2007-08 to 2011-12

£million National Statistics 2007-08 2011-12 2008-09 2009-10 2010-11 outturn outturn outturn outturn outturn Public sector current expenditure on services 152,560 171,217 Pay 160,136 165,030 168,027 174,003 186,989 195,075 189,748 193,586 Gross current procurement Income from sales of goods and services -47,565 -52,892 -51,858 -48,004 -52,877 Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 184,186 198,664 218,135 224,867 235,169 Current grants abroad 3,253 2,391 5,963 9,423 7,931 Subsidies to private sector companies 7,356 7,211 8,287 7,942 8,310 Subsidies to public corporations 1,480 1,058 1,016 703 531 Net public service pensions 2,201 3,132 3,634 4,644 6,677 Grant equivalent element of student lending 1,430 814 1,468 4,243 640 Public sector debt interest 31,363 31,304 30,763 45,037 47,577 Other 122 13 -185 91 205 Total public sector current expenditure on services 510,389 538.819 577,328 606,721 618.967 Accounting adjustments 25,776 25,909 24,976 24,643 26,721 Total public sector current expenditure 536,165 564,728 602,304 631,364 645,688 Public sector capital expenditure on services Capital grants⁽¹⁾ 14,410 25,096 23,207 15,967 11,669 Gross capital procurement 39,200 42,301 44,873 42,453 39,690 Income from sales of capital assets -8,171 -3,591 -3,118 -2,962 -3,311 Other -45 Total public sector capital expenditure on services 45,394 64,261 65,154 55,144 47,845 Accounting adjustments 1,378 2,692 3,126 1,355 Total public sector capital expenditure 46,772 65,017 67,846 58,270 49,200 Total public sector expenditure on services 555,783 603,080 642,482 661,865 666,812 Accounting adjustments 27,154 26,665 27,668 27,769 28,076 Total Managed Expenditure⁽²⁾ 582,937 629,745 670,150 689,634 694,888

⁽¹⁾ Transactions from 2008-09 onwards have been affected by financial sector interventions. See Box 5.A for details.

⁽²⁾ This excludes the temporary effects of banks being classified to the public sector. See Box 5.A

Table 5.4 Public sector current and capital expenditure on services by function⁽¹⁾, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | | | £millior | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | ational Statistics | | |
| | 2007-08 outturn | 2008-09 outturn | 2009-10 outturn | 2010-11 outturn | 2011-1: outtur |
| D. L. II | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outtur |
| Public sector current expenditure on services | 40.005 | 40.004 | E0 022 | 64.300 | 67,05 |
| 1. General public services | 49,005 | 49,994 | 50,033 | 64,389 | · · |
| of which: public and common services | 11,371 | 11,920 | 11,920 | 11,208 | 11,068 |
| of which: international services | 6,272 | 6,769 | 7,350 | 8,144 | 8,410 |
| of which: public sector debt interest | 31,363 | 31,304 | 30,763 | 45,037 | 47,577 |
| 2. Defence | 31,124 | 33,317 | 33,657 | 34,929 | 35,34 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 29,670 | 30,918 | 31,508 | 30,916 | 30,62 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 23,936 | 23,025 | 25,409 | 22,950 | 20,84 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development (2) | 5,522 | 4,129 | 5,278 | 3,395 | 2,465 |
| of which: science and technology | 2,480 | 2,537 | 2,753 | 2,767 | 2,983 |
| of which: employment policies | 2,064 | 1,848 | 2,332 | 3,097 | 1,764 |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | 4,004 | 5,451 | 5,254 | 4,883 | 5,261 |
| of which: transport | 9,867 | 9,061 | 9,792 | 8,808 | 8,374 |
| 5. Environment protection | 7,250 | 7,090 | 8,204 | 8,188 | 8,55 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 3,887 | 3,800 | 4,057 | 3,117 | 2,72 |
| 7. Health | 97,613 | 104,623 | 112,063 | 115,913 | 117,012 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 9,892 | 10,033 | 10,386 | 10,120 | 10,538 |
| 9. Education | 71,730 | 74,688 | 78,470 | 82,547 | 83,687 |
| 10. Social protection | 187,813 | 204,263 | 223,470 | 230,877 | 241,383 |
| EU transactions | -1,531 | -2,931 | 71 | 2,773 | 1,194 |
| Total public sector current expenditure on services | 510,389 | 538,819 | 577,328 | 606,721 | 618,967 |
| Accounting adjustments | 25,776 | 25,909 | 24,976 | 24,643 | 26,721 |
| Public sector current expenditure | 536,165 | 564,728 | 602,304 | 631,364 | 645,688 |
| Public sector capital expenditure on services | | | | | |
| 1. General public services | 1,524 | 2,454 | 2,323 | 2,202 | 2,308 |
| of which: public and common services | 1,102 | 2,014 | 1,726 | 1,459 | 1,654 |
| of which: international services | 422 | 441 | 596 | 743 | 654 |
| 2. Defence | 2,539 | 3,468 | 4,026 | 4,270 | 3,770 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 2,022 | 2,746 | 2,698 | 2,003 | 1,689 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 13,392 | 24,806 | 20,806 | 15,083 | 14,056 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development (2) | 1,593 | 11,662 | 6,573 | 1,573 | 1,209 |
| of which: science and technology | 780 | 625 | 732 | 503 | 600 |
| of which: employment policies | 63 | 79 | 65 | 15 | 44 |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | 292 | 378 | 288 | 333 | 315 |
| of which: transport | 10,663 | 12,062 | 13,147 | 12,659 | 11,889 |
| 5. Environment protection | 2,334 | 2,656 | 2,792 | 3,227 | 2,650 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 9,095 | 11,369 | 12,290 | 9,681 | 7,572 |
| 7. Health | | 5,347 | 6,179 | 5,395 | |
| | 4,725 | • | | • | 4,274 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 2,044 | 2,343 | 2,974 | 2,864 | 2,669 |
| 9. Education | 6,924 | 8,298 | 9,910 | 9,244 | 7,963 |
| 10. Social protection Total public sector capital expenditure on services | 794 45,394 | 774 64,261 | 1,158 65,154 | 1,176 55,144 | 894 47,84 5 |
| | | The second second | | • | • |
| Accounting adjustments | 1,378 | 756 65.017 | 2,692 | 3,126 | 1,355 |
| Public sector capital expenditure | 46,772 555,783 | 65,017 603,080 | 67,846 | 58,270 | 49,200 666,812 |
| Total public sector expenditure on services | | | 642,482 | 661,865 | |
| Accounting adjustments | 27,154 | 26,665 | 27,668 | 27,769 | 28,076 |
| Total Managed Expenditure ⁽³⁾ (1) Expenditure on services by function and sector is available in the appropriate | 582,937 | 629,745 | 670,150 | 689,634 | 694,888 |

(1) Expenditure on services by function and sector is available in the appropriate sectoral chapter: for central government see Table 6.6; for local government see Table 7.4; for public corporations see Table 8.4.
(2) The decrease in current spending and the increase in capital spending from 2008-09 onwards relate to the financial sector interventions. Details are provided in Box 5.A.

⁽³⁾ This excludes the temporary effects of banks being classified to the public sector. See Box 5.A for details.

Table 5.5 Public sector current procurement⁽¹⁾ expenditure on services by function, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | | | | | £ million |
|--|---------|---------|------------------|---------|-----------|
| | | | ional Statistics | | |
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn |
| Public sector gross current procurement expenditure on services | | | | | |
| 1. General public services | 13,098 | 14,884 | 14,380 | 13,580 | 16,590 |
| of which: public and common services | 11,831 | 13,113 | 12,820 | 11,930 | 14,834 |
| of which: international services | 1,266 | 1,771 | 1,560 | 1,651 | 1,756 |
| 2. Defence | 19,870 | 22,160 | 21,979 | 22,943 | 23,051 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 12,609 | 13,318 | 13,176 | 12,723 | 13,244 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 12,070 | 12,879 | 13,147 | 12,513 | 10,671 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development | 2,858 | 3,130 | 3,131 | 2,828 | 1,956 |
| of which: science and technology | 617 | 406 | 534 | 371 | 431 |
| of which: employment policies | 932 | 1,066 | 1,411 | 1,945 | 1,025 |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | 1,037 | 999 | 1,070 | 958 | 862 |
| of which: transport | 6,626 | 7,278 | 7,001 | 6,410 | 6,397 |
| 5. Environment protection | 7,507 | 8,071 | 8,119 | 7,902 | 8,163 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 3,043 | 3,310 | 3,501 | 2,984 | 2,689 |
| 7. Health | 60,922 | 64,695 | 70,752 | 67,662 | 67,414 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 6,909 | 7,281 | 7,285 | 6,982 | 7,629 |
| 9. Education | 11,375 | 12,327 | 12,825 | 12,449 | 13,000 |
| 10. Social protection | 26,600 | 28,064 | 29,913 | 30,011 | 31,135 |
| Total public sector gross current procurement expenditure on services | 174,003 | 186,989 | 195,075 | 189,748 | 193,586 |

⁽¹⁾ National Accounts definition of current procurement, so includes Defence spending on Single Use Military Equipment (SUME). Chapter 2 presents spending according to departmental budgeting definitions, where SUME is classified as capital procurement.

Table 5.6 Public sector capital procurement⁽¹⁾ expenditure on services by function, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | | | | | £ million |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| _ | | | ional Statistics | | |
| | 2007-08 outturn | 2008-09 outturn | 2009-10 outturn | 2010-11 outturn | 2011-12 outturr |
| Public sector gross capital procurement expenditure on services | Outtuin | outtum | outtum | outtuin | Outturi |
| General public services | 2,969 | 2,850 | 2.686 | 2,255 | 2,254 |
| of which: public and common services | 2,655 | 2,477 | 2,404 | 2,099 | 2,121 |
| of which: international services | 314 | 373 | 282 | 156 | 134 |
| 2. Defence | 3,939 | 3,846 | 4,150 | 4,373 | 4,082 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 2,258 | 2,830 | 2,748 | 2,197 | 1,823 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 8,974 | 9,907 | 10,864 | 10,203 | 9,212 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development | 1,458 | 1,830 | 1.415 | 1,284 | 888 |
| of which: science and technology | 215 | 160 | 198 | 85 | 153 |
| of which: employment policies | 18 | 25 | 25 | 14 | 44 |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | 305 | 305 | 261 | 236 | 225 |
| of which: transport | 6,978 | 7,587 | 8,965 | 8,583 | 7,902 |
| • | 1,736 | 1,907 | 1,945 | 2,091 | 2,369 |
| 5. Environment protection | 6,912 | 7,000 | 6.659 | 5.835 | 5,257 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | * | • | , | • | • |
| 7. Health | 5,026 | 5,404 | 6,084 | 5,464 | 4,562 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 1,774 | 2,166 | 2,547 | 2,614 | 2,522 |
| 9. Education | 5,115 | 5,979 | 6,664 | 6,889 | 6,966 |
| 10. Social protection | 496 | 412 | 526 | 531 | 642 |
| Total public sector gross capital procurement expenditure on services | 39,200 | 42,301 | 44,873 | 42,453 | 39,690 |
| Plus public sector receipts from sales of assets | | | | | |
| Central government | | | | | |
| Receipts from sale of land and existing buildings | -2,170 | -717 | -493 | -574 | -1,099 |
| Other | -500 | -340 | -259 | -348 | -357 |
| Total central government receipts | -2,670 | -1,057 | -753 | -922 | -1,456 |
| Local government | | | | | |
| Receipts from sale of land and existing buildings | -2,404 | -970 | -1,095 | -1,076 | -1,461 |
| Other | -15 | -36 | -43 | -41 | -44 |
| Total local government receipts | -2,419 | -1,006 | -1,138 | -1,116 | -1,505 |
| Total general government receipts | -5,089 | -2,063 | -1,891 | -2,038 | -2,962 |
| Public corporations | | | | | |
| Receipts from sale of land and existing buildings | -3,048 | -958 | -1,043 | -1,171 | -611 |
| Other | -34 | -97 | -29 | -102 | -19 |
| Total public corporations receipts | -3,082 | -1,055 | -1,071 | -1,272 | -630 |
| | | | | | |
| Total public sector income from sales of capital assets | -8,171 | -3,118 | -2,962 | -3,311 | -3,591 |

(1) National Accounts definition of capital procurement so excludes Defence spending on Single Use Military Equipment (SUME). Chapter 2 presents spending according to departmental budgeting definitions, where SUME is classified as capital procurement.

BACKGROUND TO PUBLIC SECTOR SPENDING BY FUNCTION

5.1 The analyses in this chapter present public sector expenditure for the years 2007-08 onwards, adjusted so that figures for all years are based on current definitions. All data are National Statistics and are based on the expenditure on services framework (explained further in **Annex E**).

WHAT'S NEW

- 5.2 There have been no significant changes to the presentation of data within this chapter since PESA 2011.
- **5.3** Interactive tables containing the data in this release will be published on the Treasury website shortly following this release. This will allow users to generate alternative presentations of these statistics and access more of the underlying detail.

CLASSIFICATION CHANGES

- **5.1** A number of departments have carried out a restructuring of the way they organise their data in preparation for the switchover from the COINS database to its replacement, OSCAR. This has resulted in a large number of revisions to the functional and sub-functional breakdown of data in **Chapters 5 and 6**. This is in addition to ongoing work to improve the classification of items of spending against level 2 of the UN Classification of the Functions Of Government (COFOG) framework.
- **5.2** A number of departments have carried out a restructuring of the way they organise their data in preparation for the switchover from the COINS database to its replacement, OSCAR. This has resulted in a large number of revisions to the functional and sub-functional breakdown of data in **Chapters 5 and 6**. This is in addition to ongoing work to improve the classification of items of spending against level 2 of the UN Classification of the Functions Of Government (COFOG) framework.
- **5.3** Significant revisions to the functional and sub-functional breakdown of expenditure data since PESA 2011 include:
 - Changes in the way that the Department for Work and Pensions records spending on Job Centre Plus has resulted in the movement of some spending from 4.1 General economic, commercial and labour affairs to 10.5 Unemployment of which: personal social services. This affects tables in Chapters 4, 5 and 6.
 - The re-organisation of NHS spending on COINS has resulted in the movement of a large amount of spending on the NHS litigation authority from **Medical Services** to **Central and other health services**. This affects tables in **Chapters 5 and 6**.
 - The functional classification of spending on the Olympics by the Department for Culture, Media and Sports has been reviewed in order to ensure greater consistency in the application of COFOG level 2 definitions. This has resulted in the movement of spending from 8.1 Recreational and sporting services to 4.3 Fuel and energy, 4.5 Transport, 4.7 Other industries, 5.3 Pollution abatement and 6.1 Housing development. This has affected tables in Chapters 4, 5 and 6.

- Revisions to the sub-functional breakdown of Local Authority spending have resulted in the movement of spending from 5.6 Environment protection n.e.c to 5.1 Waste management. This affects tables in Chapters 5 and 7.
- Revisions by the Northern Ireland Executive to its data has resulted in the movement of spending from 8.6 Recreation, culture and religion n.e.c to 8.4 Religious and other community services. This affects tables in Chapters 5 and 6.

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FUNCTIONAL SERIES AND DEPARTMENTS

- **5.4 Table 5.1** shows public sector expenditure on services by function split across the different government departmental groups for 2011-12. Departmental spending can be spread across a variety of functions, particularly in the case of the devolved administrations. This presentation allocates local government expenditure to the departmental group most closely associated with a particular function. For example, spending on schools by local government in Scotland is allocated to Scotland, while equivalent spending in England is allocated to the Department for Education.
- 5.5 The new Chapter 5 interactive tables on the HM Treasury website can be used to generate a version of this table that excludes Local Authority spending.

PUBLIC SECTOR EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES BY SUB-FUNCTION

- **Table 5.2** provides the most detailed functional analysis of public sector expenditure on services. The tables are presented in a format generally consistent with the level 2 breakdown of the United Nations' Classification Of the Functions of Government (UN COFOG). The table also shows, in italics, additional Treasury-defined sub-functional divisions that were used in PESA 2006, prior to the introduction of UN COFOG, but which do not map directly to COFOG level 2. Further information on UN COFOG is available from the Treasury website³.
- **5.7** The sub-function analysis of health is presented against HM Treasury's own sub-functional classification. This is because the NHS is neither financed nor organised along the lines of COFOG level 2, so capturing the required additional information is not currently possible.

PUBLIC SECTOR EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES BY ECONOMIC CATEGORY

- **5.8** The economic significance of public spending, such as its impact on GDP, depends on its nature; firstly whether it is current or capital, but also whether it is, for example, a transfer payment or expenditure on goods and services. **Table 5.3** breaks down expenditure on services into its component economic categories.
- 5.9 The presentation of economic categories in **Table 5.3** is broadly consistent with the economic categories used by the Office for National Statistics for the National Accounts. Brief descriptions of each category within expenditure on services are given below. Except where specifically stated, these categories are consistent with the definitions of the corresponding economic categories presented against the budgeting framework in **Table 2.1**:

-

³ http://www.hm-treasury.gov.uk/pes_function.htm

- pay includes wages and salaries, employers' social contributions, payments of accruing superannuation liability charges for UK staff and locally engaged staff overseas, and amounts that finance employee contributions to pension schemes. It also includes income from the recovery of secondee costs, but does not include payments for contract and agency staff that are treated as procurement;
- gross current procurement includes expenditure on goods and services, including hire and rentals under Private Finance Initiative (PFI) and non-PFI operating leases, payments for contract and agency staff, and payments for consultancy and audit services. It also includes spending on Single Use Military Equipment (SUME) following the treatment in the National Accounts. SUME is part of capital procurement in the budgeting presentation. Income from the sales of goods and services is now shown separately;
- current grants to persons and non-profit bodies are payments to these recipients that do not fund capital formation. They are mainly social security payments but also comprise grants to further and higher education institutions and other non-profit private sector bodies. The expenditure on services presentation excludes the 'negative tax' element of tax credits which form part of departmental budgets within Table 2.1. See Box 1.A in Chapter 1 for more information.
- **current grants abroad** are mainly foreign aid, such as programmes to reduce poverty. They also include the EU transactions set out in **Table 5.2**, that are not included within departmental budgets in **Table C.1**.
- **subsidies** are payments by government to trading businesses (both private sector and public corporations) to provide support for current costs, including payments to farmers under the EU's Common Agricultural Policy as well as subsidies to rail and bus operators. They are given with the objective of influencing their levels of production, their prices, or other factors;
- **net public service pensions** are the costs of pensions on a National Accounts basis; that is, payments to pensioners less receipts of contributions by employers and employees. More information on pensions is included in **Annex D**;
- grant equivalent element of student lending is the subsidy implied in student loans being issued at the inflation rate rather than the market interest rate;
- public sector debt interest reflects the debt interest payments to the private sector, so it excludes intra-public sector payments. These payments do not form part of departmental budgets so are not included within Table 2.1;
- capital grants are transfer payments to the private sector that are usually made on the condition that the recipient uses the funds for capital projects;
- gross capital procurement comprises the acquisition of fixed assets (such as land, buildings and machinery) as well as any increases in stock. It is measured gross of depreciation. In Table 5.3 SUME forms part of gross current procurement (see above) but in Table 2.1 it is included in capital procurement; and

• income from sales of capital assets is the sale value of any assets, such as land, buildings and machinery, disposed of.

PUBLIC SECTOR EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES SPLIT BY CURRENT AND CAPITAL SPENDING

5.10 Table **5.4** gives a functional (COFOG level 1) breakdown of the current and capital expenditure of the public sector for the years from 2007-08 onwards. A functional split by sector is available in **Chapter 6** (central government), **Chapter 7** (local government) and **Chapter 8** (public corporations). The split between capital and current follows the National Accounts definition.

PUBLIC SECTOR GROSS PROCUREMENT BY FUNCTION

- **5.11 Table 5.5** shows public sector gross current procurement by COFOG level 1 function. This is a breakdown of the figure shown in **Table 5.3** and is defined on a National Accounts basis, as described above. Procurement of goods and services by one public sector body from another are included in this table.
- **5.12** Table **5.6** shows public sector gross capital procurement by COFOG level 1 function, and receipts from sales of fixed assets. These are defined on a National Accounts basis, as described above. Figures for asset sales are shown separately for central government, local government and public corporations, as well as for general government, which comprises central government and local government. Receipts, which are at sales value (i.e. book value plus profit or loss), are split between land and building and other asset classes, excluding receipts from sales of financial assets, which are not included within expenditure on services. Sales of assets between public sector bodies are included in this table.

5.A Treatment of financial sector interventions in expenditure on services

In the pre-Budget report of December 2009 the use in fiscal policy of new aggregates excluding the temporary effects of financial interventions was introduced. In these aggregates, banks that are classified to the public sector in the National Accounts (Northern Rock, Bradford & Bingley, Dunfermline, Lloyds Banking Group and Royal Bank of Scotland) are treated as if they are outside the public sector, reflecting the Governments' intention to return these banks or their assets to the private sector.

The financial sector interventions are treated as follows in **Table 5.3**:

Current expenditure on services

• income from sales of goods and services: £1 billion in 2008-09, £0.4 billion in 2009-10, £1.5 billion in 2010-11 and £1.3 billion in 2011-12. This is mainly underwriting commission and guarantee fee income.

Capital expenditure on services

• net capital grants: £9.4 billion in 2008-09 and £4.5 billion in 2009-10, comprising £7.7 billion of share purchases and £3.2 billion of capital income. This is support for depositors and purchases of equity in banks that the ONS have classified as capital grants in the National Accounts.

The other transactions shown in **Box 2.A** do not have an impact on the expenditure on services framework because they either take the form of financial transactions which do not constitute spending (as one asset is exchanged for another), or they are offset by imputed recoveries in the National Accounts (such as the liabilities borne by the Financial Services Compensation Scheme).

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT OWN EXPENDITURE

OVERVIEW

- The tables in chapter 6 of PESA present analysis of central government own expenditure. This is spending by government departments and other central government bodies on their own activities. Central government support for local government and capital support for public corporations is not included.
- Tables 6.1 to 6.3 show central government expenditure on a budgeting basis, consistent with the data shown in chapters 1 to 3.
- Tables 6.4 to 6.6 show expenditure on services, consistent with chapters 4 and 5 of PESA.

EXPENDITURE IN BUDGETS

- Central government own expenditure within DEL fell to £262.2 billion in 2011-12, from £266 billion in 2010-11. This reflects the effect of the policies set out in the 2010 Spending Review.
- Most departments show falls in spending within DEL, with the exceptions of the departments of Health, Education, International Development and Culture, Media and Sport. These reflect the areas prioritised in the 2010 Spending Review, as well as spending on the Olympics.
- Expenditure within AME stood at £224.8 billion in 2011-12. Expenditure in 2010-11 was affected by the decision to use the Consumer Prices Index (CPI), rather than the Retail Prices Index (RPI), for the indexation of public service pensions and the consequent reduction in the size of future liabilities.

EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES

- Central government's own current expenditure on services rose to £475.9 billion in 2011-12, up from £466.4 billion the previous year. Capital expenditure on services fell to £25 billion from £31.8bn.
- As shown in table 6.4, social protection and health account for more than half of all of central government own expenditure. In 2011-12 spending on social protection increased to £189.3 billion from £180.8 billion in the previous year. Within this, the biggest increase was on old age pensions.
- Expenditure on central government debt interest stood at £47 billion in 2011-12, up from £44.4 billion in 2010-11.
- Expenditure on current grants to persons and non-profit bodies, which is mainly composed of social benefits, rose to £210.6 billion in 2011-12 from £201.8 billion in 2010-11. Increased expenditure on old age pensions was the main factor behind this rise. There was also an increase in the amount of grants to education institutions paid by the Department for Education.

Table 6.1 Central government own expenditure in budgets⁽¹⁾ by departmental group, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | £ million 2011-12 |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| Within DEL | | | | | |
| Education | 11,715 | 11,534 | 12,729 | 10,981 | 13,870 |
| Health | 85,580 | 92,281 | 99,672 | 101,834 | 102,757 |
| Transport | 7,283 | 7,464 | 8,213 | 6,783 | 6,144 |
| CLG Communities | 3,619 | 5,915 | 7,281 | 5,441 | 3,018 |
| CLG Local Government | 296 | 289 | 300 | 273 | 288 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 14,961 | 15,735 | 17,514 | 18,731 | 17,076 |
| Home Office | 3,147 | 3,333 | 3,603 | 2,851 | 2,810 |
| Justice | 9,145 | 9,594 | 9,441 | 9,124 | 9,029 |
| Law Officers' Departments | 716 | 720 | 709 | 666 | 610 |
| Defence | 33,266 | 34,472 | 36,813 | 37,460 | 37,258 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 1,927 | 2,135 | 2,186 | 2,214 | 2,172 |
| International Development | 5,185 | 5,617 | 6,587 | 7,467 | 7,813 |
| Energy and Climate Change | 2,158 | 1,955 | 3,022 | 3,161 | 2,591 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | 2,825 | 2,612 | 2,754 | 2,671 | 2,245 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 1,948 | 2,255 | 1,957 | 2,101 | 2,628 |
| Work and Pensions | 7,188 | 7,184 | 8,073 | 8,321 | 7,010 |
| Scotland | 17,561 | 17,516 | 18,622 | 18,595 | 18,147 |
| Wales | 8,326 | 8,636 | 9,343 | 9,218 | 9,073 |
| Northern Ireland Chancellor's Departments | 9,462 | 9,984 4,594 | 10,339 4,516 | 10,555 | 10,178 4,068 |
| Cabinet Office | 4,490 1,963 | 2,187 | 2,446 | 4,140 2,486 | 2,475 |
| Independent Bodies | 725 | 788 | 820 | 880 | 903 |
| Total CG own expenditure within DEL | 233,484 | 246,801 | 266,941 | 265,953 | 262,163 |
| Within departmental AME | , | , | | | , |
| Education | 10,709 | 10,651 | 10,429 | -10,461 | 11,699 |
| Health | 13,900 | 14,998 | 16,233 | -11,396 | 19,564 |
| Transport | 799 | 634 | 1,205 | 501 | 874 |
| CLG Communities | 172 | 403 | -5 | -496 | -666 |
| CLG Local Government | 0 | 1 | 0 | -4 | -12 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 4,304 | 4,203 | 5,190 | 3,404 | 3,873 |
| Home Office | 14 | 171 | -82 | 190 | -3 |
| Justice | -62 | 450 | 605 | 297 | -33 |
| Law Officers' Departments | 7 | 11 | 17 | -13 | 4 |
| Defence | 5,865 | 6,178 | 7,900 | -878 | 7,854 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 24 | -10 | 86 | 34 | 59 |
| International Development | -11 | 213 | 331 | 303 | 104 |
| Energy and Climate Change | 6,855 | 2,156 | 419 | 5,163 | 3,678 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | -16 | -55 | -72 | -437 | -51 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 4,314 | 4,085 | 4,621 | 4,578 | 4,912 |
| | | | 122 407 | 125,687 | 132,103 |
| | 108,172 | 114,622 | 122,487 | | |
| Work and Pensions Scotland | 2,312 | 2,666 | 2,483 | 3,206 | 3,237 |
| Scotland Wales | 2,312 92 | 2,666 306 | 2,483 495 | 262 | 3,237 376 |
| Scotland Wales Northern Ireland | 2,312 92 6,373 | 2,666 306 6,873 | 2,483 495 7,660 | 262 3,583 | 3,237 376 8,158 |
| Scotland Wales Northern Ireland Chancellor's Departments ⁽²⁾ | 2,312 92 6,373 31,617 | 2,666 306 6,873 163,665 | 2,483 495 7,660 51,545 | 262 3,583 25,993 | 3,237 376 8,158 20,326 |
| Scotland Wales Northern Ireland Chancellor's Departments ⁽²⁾ Cabinet Office | 2,312 92 6,373 31,617 7,626 | 2,666 306 6,873 163,665 7,172 | 2,483 495 7,660 51,545 7,481 | 262 3,583 25,993 -7,467 | 3,237 376 8,158 20,326 8,738 |
| Scotland Wales Northern Ireland Chancellor's Departments ⁽²⁾ Cabinet Office Independent Bodies | 2,312 92 6,373 31,617 | 2,666 306 6,873 163,665 | 2,483 495 7,660 51,545 | 262 3,583 25,993 | 3,237 376 8,158 20,326 8,738 |
| Scotland Wales Northern Ireland Chancellor's Departments ⁽²⁾ Cabinet Office Independent Bodies Total CG own expenditure within dept | 2,312 92 6,373 31,617 7,626 | 2,666 306 6,873 163,665 7,172 | 2,483 495 7,660 51,545 7,481 | 262 3,583 25,993 -7,467 | 3,237 376 8,158 20,326 8,738 20 |
| Scotland Wales Northern Ireland Chancellor's Departments ⁽²⁾ Cabinet Office Independent Bodies Total CG own expenditure within dept AME Locally financed expenditure in Northern | 2,312 92 6,373 31,617 7,626 28 203,096 | 2,666 306 6,873 163,665 7,172 9 | 2,483 495 7,660 51,545 7,481 60 239,089 | 262 3,583 25,993 -7,467 -32 | 3,237 376 8,158 20,326 8,738 20 224,813 |
| Scotland Wales Northern Ireland Chancellor's Departments ⁽²⁾ Cabinet Office Independent Bodies Total CG own expenditure within dept AME Locally financed expenditure in Northern Ireland | 2,312 92 6,373 31,617 7,626 28 203,096 | 2,666 306 6,873 163,665 7,172 9 339,402 | 2,483 495 7,660 51,545 7,481 60 239,089 | 262 3,583 25,993 -7,467 -32 142,019 | 3,237 376 8,158 20,326 8,738 20 224,813 |
| Scotland Wales | 2,312 92 6,373 31,617 7,626 28 203,096 | 2,666 306 6,873 163,665 7,172 9 | 2,483 495 7,660 51,545 7,481 60 239,089 | 262 3,583 25,993 -7,467 -32 142,019 538 8,414 | 3,237 376 8,158 20,326 8,738 20 224,813 595 7,702 |
| Scotland Wales Northern Ireland Chancellor's Departments ⁽²⁾ Cabinet Office Independent Bodies Total CG own expenditure within dept AME Locally financed expenditure in Northern Ireland Net expenditure transfers to the EU | 2,312 92 6,373 31,617 7,626 28 203,096 520 5,392 | 2,666 306 6,873 163,665 7,172 9 339,402 607 3,060 | 2,483 495 7,660 51,545 7,481 60 239,089 547 6,419 | 262 3,583 25,993 -7,467 -32 142,019 | 3,237 376 8,158 20,326 8,738 20 224,813 |

⁽¹⁾ Shown on a full resource budgeting basis, i.e. resource plus capital less depreciation.

 $^{(2) \} Transactions \ from \ 2008-09 \ onwards \ have \ been \ affected \ by \ financial \ sector \ interventions. \ See \ Box 2.A \ for \ details.$

⁽³⁾ This excludes the temporary effects of banks being classified to the public sector. See Box 5.A for details.

Table 6.2 Central government own resource expenditure in budgets by departmental group, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | £ million 2011-12 |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Within resource DEL | 2007-00 | 2003-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| Education | 11,197 | 10,854 | 11,957 | 10,165 | 13,517 |
| Health | 81,810 | 88,094 | 94,747 | 97,750 | 99,073 |
| Transport | 3,005 | 2,167 | 2,322 | 1,265 | 1,186 |
| CLG Communities | 119 | 1,378 | 1,407 | 1,217 | 705 |
| CLG Local Government | 296 | 288 | 298 | 272 | 288 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 13,493 | 14,113 | 15,048 | 16,949 | 16,200 |
| Home Office | 2,722 | 2,835 | 2,921 | 2,426 | 2,490 |
| Justice | 8,390 | 8,693 | 8,589 | 8,586 | 8,680 |
| Law Officers' Departments Defence | 705 24,648 | 712 25,453 | 697 27,610 | 658 28,123 | 610 28,244 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 1,735 | 1,946 | 2,022 | 2,091 | 2,078 |
| International Development | 4,448 | 4,742 | 5,234 | 5,909 | 6,167 |
| Energy and Climate Change | 672 | 288 | 1,215 | 1,145 | 1,137 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | 2,351 | 2,201 | 2,255 | 2,165 | 1,929 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 1,355 | 1,343 | 1,351 | 1,351 | 1,476 |
| Work and Pensions | 7,113 | 7,097 | 7,808 | 8,000 | 6,730 |
| Scotland | 15,229 | 15,359 | 15,987 | 16,306 | 16,237 |
| Wales | 7,586 | 7,764 | 8,185 | 8,169 | 8,192 |
| Northern Ireland | 8,584 | 8,899 | 9,283 | 9,573 | 9,409 |
| Chancellor's Departments | 4,247 | 4,312 | 4,226 | 3,927 | 3,810 |
| Cabinet Office | 1,648 | 1,801 | 1,991 | 2,053 | 2,070 |
| Independent Bodies | 665 | 751 | 765 | 824 | 861 |
| Total within resource DEL Within resource departmental AME | 202,018 | 211,090 | 225,917 | 228,923 | 231,090 |
| Education | 10,709 | 10,651 | 10,429 | -10,461 | 11,699 |
| Health | 13,863 | 14,984 | 16,226 | -11,404 | 19,564 |
| Transport | 799 | 634 | 1,205 | 501 | 874 |
| CLG Communities | 172 | 403 | -5 | -496 | -666 |
| CLG Local Government | 0 | 1 | 0 | -4 | -12 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 269 | 214 | 1,144 | -1,015 | -1,355 |
| Home Office | 14 | 171 | -82 | 190 | -3 |
| Justice | -62 | 450 | 605 | 297 | -33 |
| Law Officers' Departments | 7 | 11 | 17 | -13 | 4 |
| Defence | 5,865 | 6,102 | 7,895 | -878 | 7,854 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 24 | -10 | 86 | 34 | 59 |
| International Development | -11 | 213 | 331 | 303 | 104 |
| Energy and Climate Change | 7,274 | 2,435 | 756 | 5,241 | 3,735 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | -17 | -56 | -73 | -437 | -51 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 3,799 | 3,791 | 3,978 | 4,017 | 4,466 |
| Work and Pensions | 108,032 | 114,486 | 122,316 | 125,510 | 132,068 |
| Scotland | 2,163 | 2,486 | 2,323 | 3,055 | 3,069 |
| Wales Northern Ireland | -73 6,143 | 138 6,466 | 293 7,230 | 53 3,187 | 131 7,570 |
| Chancellor's Departments ⁽¹⁾ | 31,405 | 77,843 | 9,677 | 28,667 | 23,979 |
| Cabinet Office | 7,626 | 7,172 | 7,481 | -7,467 | 8,738 |
| Independent Bodies | 28 | 9 | 60 | -32 | 20 |
| Total within resource departmental AME | 198,031 | | | 138,849 | 221,814 |
| Within resource other AME | 130,031 | 248,595 | 191,895 | 130,049 | 221,014 |
| Locally financed expenditure in Northern | 530 | 607 | E 47 | F30 | 505 |
| | 520 | 607 3,060 | 547 6,419 | 538 8,414 | 595 7,702 |
| Ireland Net expenditure transfers to the EU | 5 392 | | 5,715 | 5,414 | ,,, 52 |
| Net expenditure transfers to the EU | 5,392 | | 20 105 | 44 200 | 46.076 |
| Net expenditure transfers to the EU Central government debt interest Remove items classified as capital in National | 29,954 | 30,300 | 30,185 | 44,399 | |
| Net expenditure transfers to the EU Central government debt interest | 29,954 1,549 | | 30,185 3,254 | 44,399 -9 | |
| Net expenditure transfers to the EU Central government debt interest Remove items classified as capital in National Accounts | 29,954 | 30,300 | | | 46,976 -2 5,523 |
| Net expenditure transfers to the EU Central government debt interest Remove items classified as capital in National Accounts Add items classified as current in National | 29,954 1,549 | 30,300 302 | 3,254 | -9 | -2 |

⁽¹⁾ Transactions from 2008-09 onwards have been affected by financial sector interventions. See Box 2.A for details.

Table 6.3 Central government own capital expenditure by departmental group, 2007-08 to 2011-12

£ million **National Statistics** 2007-08 2008-09 2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 outturn outturn outturn Within capital DEL Education 518 679 772 817 353 Health 3,769 4,188 4,926 4,084 3,684 Transport 4,278 5,297 5,892 5,517 4,958 **CLG** Communities 3,500 4,537 5,874 4,224 2,313 CLG Local Government 0 0 2 1 0 Business, Innovation and Skills 1,468 1,622 2,466 1,782 876 Home Office 425 498 682 425 320 Justice 755 901 853 538 349 Law Officers' Departments 11 9 12 8 0 Defence 8,618 9,019 9,203 9,337 9,014 Foreign and Commonwealth Office 192 190 94 164 123 International Development 737 875 1,353 1,559 1,646 Energy and Climate Change 1,486 2,015 1,667 1,807 1,454 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs 474 506 317 411 499 912 606 751 Culture, Media and Sport 593 1 152 Work and Pensions 75 86 265 321 279 Scotland 2.332 2.157 2.635 2.289 1.910 Wales 741 872 1.049 881 1.157 Northern Ireland 878 1,085 768 1.056 982 Chancellor's Departments 242 282 290 213 258 Cabinet Office 315 386 455 433 405 Independent Bodies 60 37 55 56 42 Total within capital DEL 31,466 35,711 41,024 37,030 31,072 Within capital departmental AME Health 37 14 8 0 Business, Innovation and Skills 4,035 3,988 4,046 4,419 5,228 Defence 76 5 Energy and Climate Change -419 -279 -337 -78 -58 Environment, Food and Rural Affairs 0 1 1 1 0 Culture, Media and Sport 515 295 643 562 446 Work and Pensions 140 177 Scotland 149 180 160 151 167 Wales 165 168 202 209 244 Northern Ireland 230 407 430 396 588 Chancellor's Departments⁽¹⁾ 212 85,822 41,868 -2,674 -3,653 Total within capital departmental AME 5,065 90,807 47,195 3,170 2,999 Within capital other AME Add items classified as capital in National Accounts -1,549 -302 -3,254 9 2 Remove items classified as current in National Accounts -5,095 -5,666 -5,317 -5,418 -5,523 Accounting and other adjustments -4,735 -82,326 -39,280 -3,171 -3,789 Total CG own capital expenditure(2)

25,153

38,224

40,367

31,620

24,760

⁽¹⁾ Transactions from 2008-09 onwards have been affected by financial sector interventions. See Box 5.A for details.

⁽²⁾ This excludes the temporary effects of banks being classified to the public sector. See Box 5.A for details.

Table 6.4 Central government own expenditure on services by sub-function, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | National Statistics | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--|
| - | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | |
| | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outtur | |
| 1. General public services | | | | | | |
| 1.1 Executive and legislative organs, financial and fiscal affairs, | | | | | | |
| external affairs | 9,056 | 9,383 | 9,384 | 8,859 | 8,32 | |
| 1.2 Foreign economic aid | 4,596 | 4,865 | 5,583 | 6,494 | 6,74 | |
| 1.3 General services | 597 | 718 | 781 | 910 | 1,00 | |
| 1.4 Basic research | - | - | - | - | | |
| .5 R&D general public services | 21 | 21 | 21 | 17 | 1 | |
| 1.6 General public services n.e.c. | 252 | 297 | 281 | 307 | 39 | |
| 1.7 Public sector debt interest (1) | 29,954 | 30,300 | 30,185 | 44,399 | 46,97 | |
| of which: central government debt interest | 29,954 | 30,300 | 30,185 | 44,399 | 46,97 | |
| Total general public services | 44,476 | 45,583 | 46,235 | 60,986 | 63,45 | |
| 2. Defence | | | | | | |
| 2.1 Military defence | 29,802 | 31,431 | 32,276 | 32,915 | 33,60 | |
| 2.2 Civil defence | 26 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 2 | |
| 2.3 Foreign military aid | 2,748 | 3,697 | 3,781 | 3,572 | 3,17 | |
| 2.4 R&D defence | 854 | 1,279 | 1,292 | 2,386 | 2,01 | |
| 2.5 Defence n.e.c | 69 | 246 | 201 | 193 | 19 | |
| Fotal defence | 33,499 | 36,672 | 37,567 | 39,085 | 39,00 | |
| 3. Public order and safety | , | , | | , | , | |
| 3.1 Police services | 4,359 | 4,771 | 5,009 | 4,289 | 4,16 | |
| of which: immigration and citizenship | 2,068 | 2,089 | 2,197 | 1,769 | 1,68 | |
| of which: other police services | 2,291 | 2,682 | 2,812 | 2,520 | 2,48 | |
| 3.2 Fire-protection services | 219 | 292 | 304 | 197 | 13 | |
| 3.3 Law courts | 6,550 | 6,750 | 6,596 | 6,025 | 6,48 | |
| 3.4 Prisons | 4,313 | 4,697 | 4,741 | 4,969 | 4,13 | |
| 3.5 R&D public order and safety | 22 | 20 | 25 | 10 | 1 | |
| 3.6 Public order and safety n.e.c. | 326 | 326 | 343 | 298 | 42 | |
| Fotal public order and safety | 15,790 | 16,856 | 17,018 | 15,788 | 15,36 | |
| 4. Economic affairs (2) | 13,730 | 10,850 | 17,016 | 15,766 | 13,30 | |
| 4.1 General economic, commercial and labour affairs | 4,505 | 12,609 | 9,250 | 3,754 | 2,76 | |
| 4.2 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | 4,210 | 5,695 | 5,404 | 5,075 | 5,42 | |
| of which: market support under CAP | 2,567 | 4,039 | 3,841 | 3,524 | | |
| | | | | | 3,71. | |
| of which: other agriculture, food and fisheries policy | 1,473 | 1,496 | 1,423 | 1,370 | 1,53. | |
| of which: forestry | 170 | 160 | 141 | 180 | 17 | |
| 4.3 Fuel and energy | 1,057 | 699 | 489 | 389 | 35 | |
| 4.4 Mining, manufacturing and construction | 27 | 28 | 419 | 17 | | |
| 1.5 Transport | 10,197 | 10,502 | 11,639 | 10,643 | 9,85 | |
| of which: national roads | 3,205 | 3,492 | 4,149 | 3,580 | 3,10 | |
| of which: local roads | 290 | 485 | 543 | 628 | 46 | |
| of which: local public transport | 815 | 750 | 793 | 741 | 74 | |
| of which: railway | 5,166 | 5,088 | 5,384 | 5,006 | 4,92 | |
| of which: other transport | 721 | 68 <i>7</i> | 770 | 68 <i>7</i> | 62 | |
| 4.6 Communication | 605 | 446 | 340 | 313 | 23 | |
| 1.7 Other industries | 276 | 427 | 402 | 356 | 31 | |
| 4.8 R&D economic affairs | 3,260 | 3,162 | 3,486 | 3,270 | 3,58 | |
| 1.9 Economic affairs n.e.c | 844 | 626 | 924 | 1,005 | 49 | |
| otal economic affairs | 24,982 | 34,194 | 32,353 | 24,821 | 23,03 | |
| 5. Environment protection | | | | | | |
| 5.1 Waste management | 1,480 | 951 | 1,775 | 1,930 | 2,02 | |
| 5.2 Waste water management | -1 | 14 | 19 | 8 | 2 | |
| 5.3 Pollution abatement | 259 | 296 | 348 | 418 | 15 | |
| 5.4 Protection of biodiversity and landscape | 476 | 511 | 473 | 498 | 41 | |
| 5.5 R&D environment protection | 346 | 369 | 401 | 425 | 36 | |
| 5.6 Environment protection n.e.c | 1,462 | 1,584 | 1,774 | 1,880 | 1,49 | |
| 2.0 Environment protection n.e.c | 1,402 | 1,304 | 1,//+ | 1,000 | 1,45 | |

Table 6.4 Central government own expenditure on services by sub-function, 2007-08 to 2011-12 (continued)

National Statistics 2007-08 2008-09 2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 outturn outturn outturn outturn outturn 6. Housing and community amenities 6.1 Housing development 3,222 3,473 5,172 3,273 1,819 of which: local authority housing 364 26 494 -97 -420 2 858 3 447 4,678 3.371 2 239 of which: other social housing 6.2 Community development 593 720 838 485 668 380 291 294 6.3 Water supply 544 396 6.4 Street lighting 19 23 22 21 25 6.5 R&D housing and community amenities 8 5 4 4 3 6.6 Housing and community amenities n.e.c 138 112 118 136 93 Total housing and community amenities 4,361 4,878 6,552 4,394 2,718 7. Health Medical services 99,403 105,931 114,014 117,423 117,782 Medical research 510 692 838 742 642 Central and other health services 2,108 3,119 3,371 2,777 2,514 102,021 109,692 118,077 121,037 121,038 Total health 8. Recreation, culture and religion 742 961 1,392 1,426 8.1 Recreational and sporting services 1,531 8.2 Cultural services 2.025 1,969 2,054 1,947 1,931 8.3 Broadcasting and publishing services 3,580 3,766 3,683 4,198 3,663 8.4 Religious and other community services 41 50 53 51 60 8.5 R&D recreation, culture and religion 125 130 133 141 131 8.6 Recreation, culture and religion n.e.c 83 80 84 80 77 6,687 Total recreation, culture and religion 6.773 7,479 7,442 7.804 9. Education 9.1 Pre-primary and primary education 835 793 900 843 779 169 139 180 153 168 of which: under fives 655 720 611 of which: primary education 666 690 9.2 Secondary education 11,836 12,355 13,866 14,629 17,623 9.3 Post-secondary non-tertiary education 112 3 9.4 Tertiary education 11,787 11,535 12,954 15,669 11,389 9.5 Education not definable by level 570 506 639 846 566 1.035 9.6 Subsidiary services to education 665 1,047 958 667 9.7 R&D education 34 18 11 16 3,345 3,820 2,963 2,437 9.8 Education n.e.c 3,195 Total education 28,923 29,697 33,247 35,909 33,472 10. Social protection 6 975 7.050 6 753 6 325 7 194 of which: personal social services 27,009 28,110 30,334 33,347 10.1 Sickness and disability 31,235 of which: personal social services 514 506 457 403 1 042 of which: incapacity, disability and injury benefits 26,495 27,604 29,877 30,832 32,305 92,761 10.2 Old age 70,683 77,600 83,197 87,042 of which: personal social services 428 441 459 318 351 of which: pensions 70,255 77,159 82,738 86,724 92,410 10.3 Survivors 1.132 1.096 1.059 1.100 1.073 24,105 23,039 10.4 Family and children 22,509 23,619 24,096 of which: personal social services 987 1,031 1,003 824 703 of which: family benefits, income support and tax credits 22.588 23.272 22.336 21.523 23.101 6,142 7,151 8,797 8,358 8,901 10.5 Unemployment of which: personal social services 3.652 3.629 3.264 3.128 3.267 of which: other unemployment benefits 2,490 3,521 5,533 5,231 5,634 618 787 729 10.6 Housing 450 537 10.7 Social exclusion n.e.c 17,016 20,317 24,032 25,581 27,424 of which: personal social services 1,443 1,819 1.394 1.571 1.652

Table 6.4 Central government own expenditure on services by sub-function, 2007-08 to 2011-12 (continued)

| | | | | | £ million |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| EU transactions (3) | | | | | |
| GNI-based contribution (net of abatement and collection | | | | | |
| costs) | 4,785 | 2,378 | 5,760 | 7,669 | 6,967 |
| derived as | | | | | |
| EU gross contribution pre-abatement and after deduction | | | | | |
| of collection costs | 13,746 | 13,155 | 13,733 | 15,593 | 15,700 |
| Traditional Own Resources (without deduction of | | | | | |
| collection costs) and VAT contributions | -5,001 | -5,183 | -3,754 | -5,246 | -5,216 |
| UK abatement | -3,960 | -5,595 | -4,218 | -2,678 | -3,516 |
| EU receipts | -5,601 | -4,558 | -4,791 | -3,996 | -4,755 |
| Attributed aid and CFSP | -715 | -751 | -899 | -899 | -1,019 |
| Total EU transactions | -1,531 | -2,931 | 71 | 2,773 | 1,194 |
| Total central government own expenditure on | | | | | |
| services | 409,873 | 445,245 | 478,264 | 498,172 | 500,860 |
| Accounting adjustments | 10,934 | 9,378 | 9,781 | 8,054 | 12,924 |
| Total central government own expenditure (4) | 420,807 | 454,623 | 488,045 | 506,226 | 513,784 |

 $[\]begin{tabular}{ll} \begin{tabular}{ll} \beg$

 $^{(2) \,} Transactions \, from \, 2008-09 \, onwards \, have \, been \, affected \, by \, financial \, sector \, interventions. \, See \, Box \, 5.A \, \, for \, details.$

 $^{(3) \, \}text{An explanation of why the EU transactions are defined in TES in this way is given in Annex E. Complete transactions with the institutions of the EU are shown in Table C.1$

 $⁽⁴⁾ This \ excludes \ the \ temporary \ effects \ of \ banks \ being \ classified \ to \ the \ public \ sector. \ See \ Box 5.A \ for \ details.$

Table 6.5 Central government own expenditure on services by economic category, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | £ | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | National Statistics | | | | |
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn |
| Central government current expenditure on serv | vices | | | | |
| Pay | 81,697 | 85,779 | 88,523 | 90,901 | 90,251 |
| Gross current procurement | 112,801 | 120,579 | 126,825 | 122,647 | 123,428 |
| Income from sales of goods and services | -20,722 | -23,767 | -22,209 | -18,321 | -17,702 |
| Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies(1) | 167,092 | 180,091 | 196,602 | 201,807 | 210,647 |
| Current grants abroad | 3,253 | 2,391 | 5,963 | 9,423 | 7,931 |
| Subsidies to private sector companies | 5,106 | 5,361 | 6,160 | 5,979 | 6,440 |
| Subsidies to public corporations | 1,366 | 942 | 880 | 585 | 406 |
| Net public service pensions | 2,201 | 3,132 | 3,634 | 4,644 | 6,677 |
| Grant equivalent element of student lending | 1,430 | 814 | 1,468 | 4,243 | 640 |
| Central government debt interest | 29,954 | 30,300 | 30,185 | 44,399 | 46,976 |
| Other | 122 | 13 | -185 | 91 | 205 |
| Total central government own current | | | | | |
| expenditure on services | 384,299 | 405,635 | 437,845 | 466,398 | 475,899 |
| Accounting adjustments | 11,355 | 10,764 | 9,833 | 8,208 | 13,125 |
| Total central government own current | | | | | |
| expenditure | 395,654 | 416,399 | 447,678 | 474,606 | 489,024 |
| Central government capital expenditure on serv | | | | | |
| Capital grants to persons and non-profit bodies | 4,920 | 5,133 | 7,276 | 5,588 | 3,500 |
| Capital grants to private sector companies (2) | 7,215 | 17,696 | 13,363 | 7,683 | 6,379 |
| Capital grants abroad | 158 | 249 | 508 | 964 | 680 |
| Gross capital procurement | 15,997 | 17,608 | 19,987 | 18,426 | 15,782 |
| Income from sales of capital assets | -2,670 | -1,057 | -753 | -922 | -1,456 |
| Other | -45 | -19 | 36 | 35 | 76 |
| Total central government own capital | | | | | |
| expenditure on services | 25,575 | 39,610 | 40,418 | 31,774 | 24,962 |
| Accounting adjustments | -422 | -1,386 | -51 | -154 | -202 |
| Total central government own capital | 25 452 | 20.224 | 40.267 | 24 620 | 24.760 |
| expenditure Total central government own expenditure on | 25,153 | 38,224 | 40,367 | 31,620 | 24,760 |
| services | 409,873 | 445,245 | 478,264 | 498,172 | 500,860 |
| Accounting adjustments | 10,934 | 9,378 | 9,781 | 8,054 | 12,924 |
| Total central government own expenditure ⁽³⁾ | 420,807 | 454,623 | 488,045 | 506,226 | 513,784 |

⁽¹⁾ Expenditure on services does not include tax credits previously treated as negative tax. They are included in the budget presentation in chapter 2.

⁽²⁾ Transactions from 2008-09 onwards have been affected by financial sector interventions. See Box 5.A for details.

⁽³⁾ This excludes the temporary effects of banks being classified to the public sector. See Box 5.A for details.

Table 6.6 Central government own current and capital expenditure on services by function, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn |
| Central government own current expenditure on services | | | | | |
| 1. General public services | 43,637 | 44,752 | 45,171 | 59,836 | 62,433 |
| of which: public and common services | 7,411 | 7,683 | 7,636 | 7,293 | 7,047 |
| of which: international services | 6,272 | 6,769 | 7,350 | 8,144 | 8,410 |
| of which: public sector debt interest | 29,954 | 30,300 | 30,185 | 44,399 | 46,976 |
| 2. Defence | 31,059 | 33,255 | 33,593 | 34,867 | 35,284 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 14,448 | 15,130 | 15,252 | 14,619 | 14,491 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 17,379 | 16,174 | 18,325 | 16,412 | 15,417 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development (1) | 3,984 | 2,298 | 3,576 | 1,729 | 1,661 |
| of which: science and technology | 2,480 | 2,537 | 2,753 | 2,767 | 2,983 |
| of which: employment policies | 2,064 | 1,848 | 2,332 | 3,097 | 1,764 |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | , 3,991 | 5,434 | 5,234 | 4,873 | 5,250 |
| of which: transport | 4,861 | 4,057 | 4,430 | 3,947 | 3,760 |
| 5. Environment protection | 2,118 | 1,589 | 2,542 | 2,512 | 2,600 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 1,108 | 695 | 809 | 335 | 145 |
| 7. Health | 97,385 | 104,428 | 111,982 | 115,681 | 116,788 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 5,876 | 5,828 | 6,047 | 5,932 | 6,623 |
| 9. Education | 26,626 | 27,105 | 29,959 | 33,531 | 32,152 |
| 10. Social protection | 146,193 | 159,610 | 174,096 | 179,900 | 188,772 |
| EU transactions | -1,531 | -2,931 | 71 | 2,773 | 1,194 |
| Total central government own current expenditure on | .,55. | 2,55 | | 2,,,,, | .,.5. |
| services | 384,299 | 405,635 | 437,845 | 466,398 | 475,899 |
| Accounting adjustments | 11,355 | 10,764 | 9,833 | 8,208 | 13,125 |
| Total central government own current expenditure | 395,654 | 416,399 | 447,678 | 474,606 | 489,024 |
| Central government own capital expenditure on services | | | | | |
| 1. General public services | 839 | 831 | 1,064 | 1,149 | 1,023 |
| of which: public and common services | 473 | 486 | 554 | 422 | 382 |
| of which: international services | 366 | 345 | 510 | 727 | 642 |
| 2. Defence | 2,440 | 3,417 | 3,975 | 4,218 | 3,718 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 1,342 | 1,726 | 1,766 | 1,170 | 873 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 7,603 | 18,020 | 14,029 | 8,409 | 7,613 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development (1) | 1,190 | 10,602 | 5,864 | 1,001 | 738 |
| of which: science and technology | 780 | 625 | 732 | 503 | 600 |
| of which: employment policies | 77 | 86 | 51 | 8 | 6 |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | 220 | 261 | 171 | 202 | 170 |
| of which: transport | 5,336 | 6,445 | 7,209 | 6,696 | 6,099 |
| 5. Environment protection | 1,904 | 2,134 | 2,247 | 2,646 | 1,885 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 3,253 | 4,182 | 5,743 | 4,059 | 2,574 |
| 7. Health | 4,636 | 5,264 | 6,096 | 5,357 | 4,249 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 811 | 946 | 1,432 | 1,511 | 1,181 |
| 9. Education | 2,297 | 2,592 | 3,289 | 2,378 | 1,320 |
| 10. Social protection | 451 | 499 | 779 | 878 | 526 |
| Total central government own capital expenditure on | | | | | |
| services | 25,575 | 39,610 | 40,418 | 31,774 | 24,962 |
| Accounting adjustments | -422 | -1,386 | -51 | -154 | -202 |
| Total central government own capital expenditure (2) | | | | | |
| and the second s | 25,153 | 38,224 | 40,367 | 31,620 | 24,760 |

 $[\]textbf{(1)} \ Transactions \ from \ 2008-09 \ onwards \ have \ been \ affected \ by financial \ sector \ interventions. \ See \ Box 5.A \ for \ details.$

 $⁽²⁾ This \ excludes \ the \ temporary \ effects \ of \ banks \ being \ classified \ to \ the \ public \ sector. \ See \ Box 5.A \ for \ details.$

BACKGROUND TO CENTRAL GOVERNMENT OWN EXPENDITURE

- 6.1 This section provides summary analyses of central government own expenditure, which comprises the expenditure of government departments and other central government bodies on their own activities. Central government, as defined by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) for the National Accounts, includes the devolved administrations, executive agencies and Non-Departmental Public Bodies (NDPBs), and health trusts.
- 6.2 In addition to staff pay and procurement, central government own expenditure includes grants and subsidies paid to individuals and enterprises in the private sector and subsidies to public corporations. It excludes central government support for local government and support for the capital expenditure of public corporations. These data are shown in **Chapters 7 and 8** respectively.
- 6.3 Central government own expenditure accounts for about 70 per cent of Departmental Expenditure Limits (DEL) and about 90 per cent of departmental Annually Managed Expenditure (AME).
- **Tables 6.1 to 6.3** are presented against the budgeting framework, **Tables 6.4 to 6.6** are presented against the expenditure on services framework.

WHAT'S NEW

6.5 There have been no significant changes to the presentation of data within this chapter since PESA 2011.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT OWN EXPENDITURE BY DEPARTMENT

6.6 Table 6.1 gives a departmental breakdown of central government own expenditure. Expenditure in DEL is shown separately from expenditure in departmental AME. DEL expenditure in this table is shown on a full resource budgeting basis, which is given by resource DEL plus capital DEL less depreciation (including impairments) in DEL. In a number of areas, for example education, transport, and law and order, a relatively large proportion of expenditure is by local government, with only a relatively small proportion spent directly by central government - some of which will be recorded by Scotland, Wales or Northern Ireland. Other AME includes locally financed expenditure in Northern Ireland that by convention is classified as central government spending.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT OWN RESOURCE AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY DEPARTMENT

- **6.7 Tables 6.2 and 6.3** show the resource and capital elements of **Table 6.1**, respectively. Expenditure for each departmental group is therefore shown on a budgeting basis, while the final line in each table shows total central government own expenditure on a National Accounts basis. The lower section of each table shows the adjustments required to move from the budgeting framework to the National Accounts framework.
- **6.8** The higher capital spending in 2008-09 and 2009-10 relates to the support given to financial institutions. See **Box 5.A** in **Chapter 5** for further details.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT OWN EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES BY SUB-FUNCTION

6.9 Table 6.4 shows central government own expenditure by sub-function, within the expenditure on services framework. Expenditure on services is an overall measure of public spending that is close to TME, and so broadly represents total current and capital expenditure as in the National Accounts. Full details are available in **Annex E**.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT OWN EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES BY ECONOMIC CATEGORY

6.10 Table 6.5 shows central government own expenditure by economic category, set within the framework of expenditure on services. An explanation of the different economic categories is available in **Chapter 5**.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT OWN CURRENT AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES BY FUNCTION

6.11 Table 6.6 shows central government own current and capital expenditure on services by function. This shows the capital and current split on a National Accounts basis so spending on Single Use Military Equipment (SUME) is classified as current and non-cash items such as depreciation and provisions are excluded.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCING AND EXPENDITURE

OVERVIEW

Chapter 7 analyses central government support for local government within budgets (tables 7.1 to 7.3) and local government expenditure on services (tables 7.4 to 7.8). It deals primarily with Great Britain, as most equivalent spending in Northern Ireland is central government spending carried out by Northern Ireland departments.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT SUPPORT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Total central government support in DEL was £101.8 billion in 2011-12, down from £109.1 billion the year before. Support in AME increased to £29.7 billion from £29.1 billion over the same period.
- As shown in table 7.2, the Department for Education was responsible for providing current grants worth £37.8 billion to local authorities in England in 2011-12. This was down from the figure of £41.2 billion the previous year as some grants were switched from local government schools to academies.
- The Department for Work and Pensions provided grants worth a total of £27.8bn, mainly for rent rebates/allowances and council tax benefits. These covered England, Scotland and Wales. This was up from the figure of £26.5 billion in 2010-11.
- Capital support for local government fell to £11.1 billion in 2011-12, from £13.6 billion the year before. The 2010 Spending Review announced that capital funding from all departments would fall over the Spending Review period.⁴

LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES

- Total local government current expenditure on services was £142.7 billion in 2011-12, up from £139.9 billion in 2010-11. Total capital expenditure on services fell slightly to £16.9 billion from £17.2 billion over the same period.
- As shown in table 7.4, local government current expenditure on social protection was £52.6 billion in 2011-12, up from £51 billion the year before. Over the same period, spending on education rose to £51.5 billion from £49 billion while in the area of public order and safety spending fell slightly to £16.1 billion from £16.3bn.
- Local government capital expenditure on education fell to £6.6 billion in

_

⁴ http://www.hm-treasury.gov.uk/spend sr2010 documents.htm, p.50

- 2011-12 from £6.9 billion in 2010-11. Spending on transport fell to £3.8 billion from £4.4 billion over the same period.
- A breakdown of local government expenditure by economic category is shown in table 7.8. Spending on pay, which amounted to £81 billion in 2011-12, accounts for about half of all spending by local government. The majority of this was within the education and public order and safety functions.

Table 7.1 Financing of local government in the United Kingdom by country, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | | | | | £ million |
|--|---------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| | | Nati | onal Statist | tics | |
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn |
| Current finance in DEL | | | | | |
| England | 73,877 | 76,620 | 79,656 | 81,869 | 76,843 |
| Scotland | 7,825 | 8,337 | 8,658 | 9,064 | 8,743 |
| Wales | 4,693 | 4,971 | 5,202 | 5,523 | 5,324 |
| Northern Ireland | 52 | 53 | 54 | 52 | 54 |
| Total current finance in DEL | 86,447 | 89,982 | 93,570 | 96,509 | 90,964 |
| Capital support in DEL | | | | | |
| England | 10,515 | 10,487 | 13,378 | 11,012 | 9,538 |
| Scotland | 976 | 951 | 1,057 | 864 | 757 |
| Wales | 735 | 769 | 684 | 704 | 520 |
| Northern Ireland | 4 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 3 |
| Total capital support in DEL | 12,229 | 12,209 | 15,119 | 12,596 | 10,819 |
| Total central government support in DEL ⁽¹⁾ | 98,676 | 102,191 | 108,689 | 109,104 | 101,783 |
| Current finance in departmental AME | | | | | |
| England | 18,116 | 19,703 | 22,608 | 25,007 | 26,171 |
| Scotland | 1,622 | 1,710 | 1,882 | 1,997 | 2,062 |
| Wales | 848 | 900 | 1,034 | 1,120 | 1,131 |
| Northern Ireland | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Total current finance in departmental AME | 20,587 | 22,314 | 25,526 | 28,126 | 29,366 |
| Capital support in departmental AME | | | | | |
| England | 1,495 | 783 | 399 | 984 | 294 |
| Scotland | 7 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 5 |
| Wales | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Northern Ireland | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Total capital support in departmental AME | 1,506 | 793 | 402 | 993 | 302 |
| Total central government support in | | | | | |
| departmental AME ⁽²⁾ | 22,093 | 23,107 | 25,928 | 29,119 | 29,668 |
| Locally financed expenditure | | | | | |
| Local authority self-financed expenditure | 24,081 | 31,717 | 28,322 | 25,748 | 37,604 |
| Locally financed support in Scotland ⁽³⁾ | 1,860 | 1,963 | 2,165 | 2,068 | 2,182 |
| Total locally financed expenditure | 25,940 | 33,680 | 30,488 | 27,816 | 39,786 |
| Total financing of local government | 146 710 | 150 070 | 165 105 | 166 040 | 171 220 |
| expenditure | 146,710 | 158,978 | 165,105 | 166,040 | 171,238 |
| Accounting and other adjustments | 8,453 | 7,802 | 7,662 | 9,064 | 2,935 |
| Total local government expenditure | 155,163 | 166,780 | 172,767 | 175,104 | 174,173 |

⁽¹⁾ Receipts from the EU offset in budgets against the subsequent payment to local government.

⁽²⁾ Includes lottery grants.

⁽³⁾ By convention, Non-Domestic Rates Income (NDRI) in Scotland (equivalent to non-domestic rate payments in England and Wales) is shown in PESA as locally raised central government support. I.e it is finance raised in Scotland rather than funding from Whitehall.

Table 7.2 Central government current grants for local government in the United Kingdom by departmental group, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | £ million 2011-12 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| England | | | | | |
| Education | | | | | |
| Schools Grant | 30,824 | 33,065 | 34,274 | 35,318 | 32,807 |
| Schools standard grant | 1,530 | 1,545 | 1,556 | 1,571 | |
| Sure Start | 927 | 1,242 | 1,433 | 1,603 | -8 |
| Early Intervention grant | - | - | - | - | 2,227 |
| Pupil Premium | = | - | - | - | 556 |
| Maintained sixth forms grant | - | - | - | 2,184 | 1,585 |
| Private finance initiative grant | - | - | - | - | 600 |
| Other | 426 | 128 | 362 | 562 | 52 |
| Total Education | 33,706 | 35,980 | 37,625 | 41,237 | 37,819 |
| Health | 106 | | 20 | 100 | |
| Health | 186 | 141 | 30 | 180 | |
| Social Care | 1,609 | 131 | 260 | - | |
| Area Based Grants Other | - | 943 | 968 | 988 329 | 1 11 |
| Total Health | 1,795 | 1,215 | 1,258 | 1,496 | 1,442 1,442 |
| Transport | 1,795 | 1,213 | 1,236 | 1,490 | 1,442 |
| GLA transport | 2,521 | 2,467 | 2,555 | 2,772 | 2,804 |
| Strategic rail authority | 2,321 | 2,407 | 2,333 | 2,772 | 2,80- |
| Area Based Grants | 213 | 181 | 184 | 169 | |
| Other | 237 | 359 | 333 | 772 | 48 |
| Total Transport | 2,976 | 3,213 | 3,276 | 3,918 | 3,499 |
| CLG Communities | _, | -, | _, | _, | _, |
| Supporting people | 1,735 | 1,686 | 1,666 | _ | (|
| New deal for communities | 131 | 102 | 72 | 32 | -2 |
| Local area agreements | 1,707 | - | - | - | |
| Area Based Grants | - | 645 | 676 | 2,166 | (|
| Other | 409 | 488 | 740 | 620 | 1,363 |
| Total CLG Communities | 3,981 | 2,921 | 3,154 | 2,818 | 1,362 |
| CLG Local Government | | | | | |
| Non-domestic rate payments | 18,953 | 21,058 | 19,784 | 22,611 | 19,744 |
| Revenue Support Grant | 3,163 | 2,909 | 4,547 | 3,167 | 5,905 |
| Neighbourhood renewal fund | - | - | - | - | - |
| PFI special grant | 594 | 677 | 773 | 908 | - |
| LA business growth incentive scheme | 389 | 102 | 49 | - | |
| Other | 197 | 275 | 347 | 109 | 1,447 |
| Total CLG Local Government | 23,296 | 25,023 | 25,501 | 26,795 | 27,096 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | | | | | |
| LSC grants | 2,039 | 2,113 | 2,201 | - | |
| RDA development fund | 346 | 294 | 263 | 254 | 242 |
| Other | 7 | 2 445 | 3 | 250 | 3.45 |
| Total Business, Innovation and Skills | 2,392 | 2,415 | 2,467 | 258 | 245 |
| Home Office Police | F 001 | 6 3 4 0 | 6 637 | 6 622 | 6 766 |
| Police Area Based Grants | 5,991 | 6,240 61 | 6,637 81 | 6,622 71 | 6,766 67 |
| Other | 147 | 200 | 181 | 168 | 107 |
| Total Home Office | 6,138 | 6,502 | 6,898 | 6,862 | 6,941 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | 0,138 | 0,302 | 0,838 | 0,802 | 0,541 |
| Environment Agency | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Area Based Grants | _ | 3 | 3 | _ | |
| Other | 24 | 46 | 31 | 50 | 93 |
| Total Environment, Food and Rural | 2-1 | | ٠,٠ | 50 | , |
| Affairs | 24 | 49 | 34 | 50 | 93 |
| Work and Pensions | | | | | |
| Rent rebates | 4,439 | 4,373 | 4,475 | 4,401 | 4,578 |
| Rent allowances | 9,021 | 10,278 | 12,799 | 14,109 | 15,181 |
| Council tax benefits | 3,370 | 3,583 | 3,994 | 4,184 | 4,20 |
| Area Based Grants | - | 33 | 51 | 44 | (|
| Other | 649 | 549 | 621 | 579 | 499 |
| Total Work and Pensions | 17,480 | 18,817 | 21,940 | 23,317 | 24,465 |
| Other government departments | 205 | 188 | 112 | 127 | 53 |
| Total England | 91,993 | 96,323 | 102,264 | 106,876 | 103,014 |

Table 7.2 Central government current grants for local government in the United Kingdom, 2007-08 to 2011-12 (contd)

| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | f million 2011-12 |
|---|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------|
| Scotland | | | | | |
| Work and Pensions | | | | | |
| Rent allowance | 707 | 786 | 905 | 978 | 1,034 |
| Rent rebates | 556 | 572 | 609 | 643 | 652 |
| Council tax benefits | 356 | 350 | 365 | 376 | 375 |
| Other | 80 | 63 | 59 | 54 | 52 |
| Total Work and Pensions | 1,699 | 1,770 | 1,939 | 2,050 | 2,113 |
| Scottish Government | .,,,,, | .,,,, | .,,,,, | _,,,,, | _, |
| Revenue Support Grant | 6,170 | 7,433 | 7,750 | 8,395 | 8,110 |
| Non-domestic rate income ⁽¹⁾ | 1,860 | 1,963 | 2,165 | 2,068 | 2,182 |
| Police | 550 | 552 | , 570 | 496 | 480 |
| Other | 1,026 | 289 | 279 | 119 | 101 |
| Total Scottish Government | 9,605 | 10,237 | 10,764 | 11,078 | 10,873 |
| Other government departments | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Total Scotland | 11,308 | 12,010 | 12,705 | 13,129 | 12,987 |
| Wales | · | | | | |
| Home Office | | | | | |
| Police | 268 | 270 | 280 | 278 | 250 |
| Other | 12 | 12 | - | 0 | 1 |
| Total Home Office | 280 | 282 | 280 | 278 | 251 |
| Work and Pensions | | | | | |
| Rent allowance | 356 | 442 | 574 | 649 | 726 |
| Rent rebates | 294 | 260 | 241 | 235 | 218 |
| Council tax benefits | 184 | 195 | 216 | 233 | 243 |
| Other | 43 | 34 | 29 | 28 | 26 |
| Total Work and Pensions | 876 | 931 | 1,060 | 1,145 | 1,213 |
| Welsh Assembly Government | | | | | |
| Revenue Support Grant | 3,011 | 3,055 | 3,148 | 3,218 | 3,242 |
| Non-domestic rate payments | 902 | 976 | 1,005 | 1,044 | 907 |
| Other | 468 | 624 | 740 | 956 | 839 |
| Total Welsh Assembly Government | 4,380 | 4,656 | 4,893 | 5,218 | 4,987 |
| Other government departments | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Total Wales | 5,540 | 5,871 | 6,235 | 6,644 | 6,455 |
| Northern Ireland | | | | | |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Northern Ireland Executive | 52 | 53 | 54 | 52 | 54 |
| Total Northern Ireland | 53 | 54 | 57 | 54 | 57 |
| Total current finance | 108,893 | 114,258 | 121,261 | 126,703 | 122,512 |

⁽¹⁾ By convention, Non-Domestic Rates Income (NDRI) in Scotland (equivalent to non-domestic rate payments in England and Wales) is shown in PESA as locally raised central government support, i.e. it is finance raised in Scotland rather than funding from Whitehall.

Table 7.3 Central government capital support for local government in the United Kingdom by country and departmental group, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| 3 , , | | 3 | | | 6 999 |
|---|---------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| | | Nati | onal Statist | tics | £ million |
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn |
| England | | | | | |
| Supported Capital Expenditure (Revenue)(1) | | | | | |
| Education | 1,050 | 1,045 | 942 | 539 | - |
| Health | 50 | -, | | | _ |
| Transport | 854 | 856 | 902 | 972 | |
| CLG Communities | 1,295 | 1,230 | 1,265 | 946 | _ |
| Home Office | 67 | 67 | 73 | 73 | - |
| Total Supported Capital Expenditure | | | | | |
| (Revenue) | 3,317 | 3,198 | 3,182 | 2,530 | - |
| Capital grants | | | | | |
| Education | 3,658 | 3,800 | 5,729 | 5,772 | 4,702 |
| Health | 108 | 164 | 257 | 118 | 144 |
| Transport | 1,077 | 1,014 | 1,278 | 1,051 | 2,766 |
| CLG Communities | 2,706 | 1,916 | 2,022 | 2,129 | 1,663 |
| CLG Local Government | 32 | 122 | 258 | -68 | -8 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 567 | 447 | 503 | 243 | 148 |
| Home Office | 246 | 249 | 236 | 206 | 170 |
| Justice | 0 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | 68 | 170 | 169 | 44 | 49 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 226 | 177 | 141 | -30 | 200 |
| Work and Pensions | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Cabinet Office | 5 | 11 | - | - | - |
| Total capital grants | 8,693 | 8,073 | 10,595 | 9,466 | 9,832 |
| Total England | 12,010 | 11,271 | 13,777 | 11,996 | 9,832 |
| Scotland | | | | | |
| Supported borrowing | | | | | |
| Scottish Government | 358 | 330 | 328 | 330 | 20 |
| Total supported borrowing | 358 | 330 | 328 | 330 | 20 |
| Capital grants | | | | | |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 7 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 5 |
| Scottish Government | 617 | 621 | 729 | 535 | 737 |
| Total capital grants | 624 | 628 | 732 | 542 | 742 |
| Total Scotland | 982 | 957 | 1,060 | 871 | 762 |
| Wales | | | | | |
| Supported Capital Expenditure (Revenue) (1) | _ | _ | | | |
| Home Office | 7 | 7 | | | - |
| Welsh Assembly Government | 163 | 163 | 162 | 163 | 120 |
| Total Supported Capital Expenditure (Revenue) | 170 | 170 | 162 | 163 | 120 |
| Capital grants | 170 | 170 | 102 | 103 | 120 |
| Home Office | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 5 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Welsh Assembly Government | 558 | 592 | 513 | 533 | 395 |
| Total capital grants | 568 | 602 | 522 | 541 | 402 |
| Total Wales | 738 | 772 | 684 | 704 | 523 |
| Northern Ireland capital grants | /38 | 112 | 004 | 704 | 525 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Northern Ireland Executive | 4 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 3 |
| Total Northern Ireland | 5 | 3 | 1 | 17 | 4 |
| Total United Kingdom | 13,736 | 13,003 | 15,521 | 13,589 | 11,121 |
| Total officed Kingdom | 13,/30 | 15,003 | 13,321 | 13,369 | 11,121 |

⁽¹⁾ A full definition of Supported Capital Expenditure (SCR) is given in Appendix G. This is equivalent to supported borrowing in Scotland.

Table 7.4 Local government current and capital expenditure on services in the United Kingdom by function, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | | | | | £ million |
|---|---------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------|
| | | Nati | onal Statisti | cs | |
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | plans |
| Current | | | | | |
| 1. General public services | 4,659 | 4,688 | 4,463 | 4,133 | 4,265 |
| of which: public and common services | 3,959 | 4,237 | 4,284 | 3,915 | 4,021 |
| of which: public sector debt interest (1) | 700 | 451 | 1 <i>7</i> 9 | 218 | 244 |
| 2. Defence | 65 | 63 | 64 | 62 | 65 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 15,222 | 15,788 | 16,256 | 16,298 | 16,139 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 6,557 | 6,851 | 7,084 | 6,538 | 5,430 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development | 1,539 | 1,830 | 1,702 | 1,666 | 804 |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | 13 | 17 | 20 | 11 | 12 |
| of which: transport | 5,005 | 5,004 | 5,362 | 4,861 | 4,614 |
| 5. Environment protection | 5,132 | 5,501 | 5,663 | 5,676 | 5,951 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 2,779 | 3,105 | 3,249 | 2,782 | 2,576 |
| 7. Health | 228 | 195 | 82 | 232 | 224 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 4,016 | 4,206 | 4,339 | 4,189 | 3,916 |
| 9. Education | 45,104 | 47,583 | 48,512 | 49,016 | 51,535 |
| 10. Social protection | 41,620 | 44,652 | 49,374 | 50,977 | 52,612 |
| Total local government current expenditure on | | | | | |
| services | 125,382 | 132,631 | 139,084 | 139,903 | 142,712 |
| Accounting adjustments | 14,420 | 15,145 | 15,143 | 16,435 | 13,595 |
| Total local government current expenditure | 139,802 | 147,776 | 154,227 | 156,338 | 156,307 |
| Capital | | | | | |
| 1. General public services | 858 | 1,297 | 1,067 | 946 | 1,230 |
| of which: public and common services | 858 | 1,297 | 1,067 | 946 | 1,230 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 677 | 1,013 | 928 | 828 | 814 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 3,490 | 4,368 | 4,774 | 4,826 | 4,215 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development | -114 | 335 | 326 | 337 | 250 |
| of which: employment policies | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 37 |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | 66 | 115 | 112 | 124 | 140 |
| of which: transport | 3,537 | 3,916 | 4,332 | 4,359 | 3,788 |
| 5. Environment protection | 450 | 572 | 563 | 580 | 765 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 2,519 | 2,509 | 1,814 | 1,459 | 1,331 |
| 7. Health | 52 | 57 | 58 | 38 | 25 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 1,208 | 1,370 | 1,530 | 1,353 | 1,488 |
| 9. Education | 4,627 | 5,706 | 6,621 | 6,866 | 6,643 |
| 10. Social protection | 342 | 274 | 376 | 298 | 368 |
| Total local government capital expenditure on | 14 222 | 17 160 | 17 721 | 17 102 | 16.070 |
| services | 14,222 | 17,168 | 17,731 | 17,193 | 16,878 |
| Accounting adjustments | 1,139 | 1,836 | 809 18 E40 | 1,573 | 988 |
| Total local government capital expenditure | 15,361 | 19,004 | 18,540 | 18,766 | 17,866 |
| Total local government expenditure | 155,163 | 166,780 | 172,767 | 175,104 | 174,173 |

Table 7.5 Local government current expenditure on services in the United Kingdom by country and function, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | | Nati | ional Statisti | ics | £ million |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | plans |
| England | 2 207 | 2.566 | 2.454 | 2.405 | 2 247 |
| 1. General public services | 3,297 | 3,566 | 3,451 | 3,195 | 3,317 |
| of which: public and common services | 3,297 | 3,566 | 3,451 | 3,195 | 3,317 |
| 2. Defence | 57 | 54 | 56 | 54 | 54 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 13,342 | 13,873 | 14,280 | 14,187 | 14,140 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 5,622 | 5,792 | 6,003 | 5,407 | 4,377 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development | 1,285 | 1,497 | 1,349 | 1,293 | <i>438</i> 9 |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry of which: transport | 10 4,327 | 13 | 16 4,638 | 8 4,107 | 3,929 |
| 5. Environment protection | 4,327 | <i>4,282</i> 4,422 | 4,530 | 4,707 | 3,929 4,763 |
| Housing and community amenities | 2,398 | 2,589 | 2,748 | 2,461 | 2,150 |
| 7. Health | 186 | 141 | 30 | 180 | 180 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 3,017 | 3,133 | 3,254 | 3,096 | 2,885 |
| 9. Education | 38,249 | 40,456 | 41,323 | 41,756 | 44,336 |
| 10. Social protection | 35,444 | 38,051 | 42,268 | 43,700 | 45,181 |
| Total England | 105,765 | 112,077 | 117,942 | 118,557 | 121,384 |
| Scotland | | ,.,, | , | , | , , , , |
| General public services | 439 | 444 | 613 | 552 | 422 |
| of which: public and common services | 439 | 444 | 613 | 552 | 422 |
| 2. Defence | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 1,148 | 1,141 | 1,175 | 1,318 | 1,216 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 618 | 679 | 721 | 763 | 722 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development | 150 | 190 | 222 | 237 | 253 |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| of which: transport | 466 | 487 | 498 | 524 | 469 |
| 5. Environment protection | 532 | 590 | 620 | 629 | 659 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 131 | 186 | 179 | 161 | 148 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 562 | 573 | 604 | 591 | 600 |
| 9. Education | 4,514 | 4,673 | 4,636 | 4,674 | 4,623 |
| 10. Social protection | 4,049 | 4,353 | 4,693 | 4,765 | 4,869 |
| Total Scotland | 11,997 | 12,645 | 13,246 | 13,457 | 13,263 |
| Wales | | | | | |
| General public services | 224 | 228 | 220 | 168 | 282 |
| of which: public and common services | 224 | 228 | 220 | 168 | 282 |
| 2. Defence | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 732 | 774 | 800 | 792 | 783 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 302 | 359 | 339 | 348 | 313 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development | 88 | 122 | 110 | 116 | 95 |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | 2 | 3 234 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| of which: transport 5. Environment protection | <i>212</i> 296 | 330 | <i>226</i> 343 | <i>230</i> 353 | <i>217</i> 359 |
| Housing and community amenities | 148 | 232 | 221 | 174 | 159 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 274 | 293 | 294 | 285 | 261 |
| 9. Education | 2,341 | 2,454 | 2,553 | 2,586 | 2,576 |
| 10. Social protection | 2,126 | 2,434 | 2,414 | 2,500 | 2,561 |
| Total Wales | 6,447 | 6,919 | 7,187 | 7,222 | 7,301 |
| Total Great Britain | 124,209 | 131,641 | 138,376 | 139,235 | 141,948 |
| Northern Ireland | ,, | , | , | , = | , 5 10 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 16 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 19 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development | 16 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 19 |
| 5. Environment protection | 150 | 159 | 170 | 173 | 169 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 101 | 98 | 100 | -13 | 118 |
| 7. Health | 42 | 54 | 52 | 52 | 44 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 163 | 207 | 187 | 218 | 170 |
| Total Northern Ireland | 473 | 539 | 529 | 449 | 520 |
| Debt interest (1) | 700 | 451 | 179 | 218 | 244 |
| Total local government current expenditure on | | | | | |
| services | 125,382 | 132,631 | 139,084 | 139,903 | 142,712 |
| Accounting adjustments | 14,420 | 15,145 | 15,143 | 16,435 | 13,595 |
| Total local government current expenditure | 139,802 | 147,776 | 154,227 | 156,338 | 156,307 |

⁽¹⁾ Debt interest is not allocated to individual countries so is only included in the total UK figures. These figures exclude all intra-public sector debt interest payments.

Table 7.6 Local government gross⁽¹⁾ capital expenditure on services in the United Kingdom by country and function, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | National Statistics | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-1 |
| | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | plar |
| England | | | | | |
| 1. General public services | 1,286 | 1,261 | 1,222 | 1,009 | 1,47 |
| of which: public and common services | 1,286 | 1,261 | 1,222 | 1,009 | 1,47 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 717 | 960 | 893 | 797 | 7. |
| 4. Economic affairs | 3,302 | 3,716 | 4,119 | 4,179 | 3,42 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development | 276 | 349 | 292 | 301 | 18 |
| of which: employment policies | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | 85 | 80 | 69 | 70 | 6 |
| of which: transport | 2,940 | 3,284 | 3,754 | 3,803 | 3,13 |
| 5. Environment protection | 346 | 447 | 469 | 504 | 65 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 2,447 | 2,352 | 1,725 | 1,532 | 1,3 |
| 7. Health | 42 | 55 | 57 | 38 | 1 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 963 | 1,051 | 1,265 | 1,139 | 1,15 |
| 9. Education | 4,319 | 5,159 | 6,164 | 6,370 | 5,93 |
| 10. Social protection | 363 | 240 | 335 | 274 | 33 |
| Total England | 13,785 | 15,241 | 16,249 | 15,842 | 15,08 |
| Scotland | | | | | |
| 1. General public services | 180 | 268 | 166 | 169 | 21 |
| of which: public and common services | 180 | 268 | 166 | 169 | 21 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 69 | 79 | 63 | 56 | 8 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 636 | 600 | 681 | 535 | 73 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development | 87 | 95 | 133 | 92 | 14. |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | 42 | 61 | 64 | 51 | 7. |
| of which: transport | <i>507</i> | 444 | 484 | 393 | 52 |
| 5. Environment protection | 75 | 69 | 66 | 57 | 8 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 72 | 63 | 68 | 56 | 2 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 167 | 210 | 223 | 201 | 30 |
| 9. Education | 465 | 479 | 416 | 410 | 70 |
| 10. Social protection | 65 | 63 | 59 | 50 | |
| Total Scotland | 1,729 | 1,831 | 1,742 | 1,534 | 2,25 |
| Wales | ., | ., | ., | ., | _, |
| General public services | 73 | 67 | 51 | 55 | 3 |
| of which: public and common services | <i>7</i> 3 | 67 | 51 | 55 | 3. |
| 3. Public order and safety | 43 | 62 | 45 | 53 | 6 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 258 | 259 | 228 | 255 | 26 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development | 13 | 17 | 15 | 23 | 1. |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | 11 | 14 | 14 | 27 | 2: |
| of which: transport | 234 | 227 | 199 | 206 | 22 |
| 5. Environment protection | 30 | 54 | 31 | 31 | 1 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 213 | 200 | 153 | 164 | 17 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 151 | 117 | 55 | 50 | 5 |
| 9. Education | 190 | 203 | 214 | 232 | 27 |
| 10. Social protection | 19 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 2 |
| Total Wales | 975 | 984 | 799 | 863 | 91 |
| Total Great Britain | 16,489 | 18,057 | 18,789 | 18,239 | 18,25 |
| Northern Ireland | 10,405 | 10,037 | 10,705 | 10,233 | 10,23 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 8 | 4 | 0 | 1 | |
| accommentation | 8 | 4 | 0 | 1 | |
| of which: antarprise and acanomic devalopment | 0 | | 8 | 10 | 1 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development | 24 | | | I U | 1 |
| 5. Environment protection | 24 | 15 | | | 7 |
| Environment protection Housing and community amenities | 35 | 32 | 30 | 15 | 2 |
| 5. Environment protection6. Housing and community amenities7. Health | 35 10 | 32 2 | 30 1 | 15 1 | |
| Environment protection Housing and community amenities Health Recreation, culture and religion | 35 10 75 | 32 2 64 | 30 1 40 | 15 1 44 | 8 |
| 5. Environment protection 6. Housing and community amenities 7. Health 8. Recreation, culture and religion Total Northern Ireland | 35 10 75 151 | 32 2 64 116 | 30 1 40 79 | 15 1 44 71 | 8 13 |
| 5. Environment protection 6. Housing and community amenities 7. Health 8. Recreation, culture and religion Total Northern Ireland Total United Kingdom | 35 10 75 | 32 2 64 | 30 1 40 | 15 1 44 | |
| 5. Environment protection 6. Housing and community amenities 7. Health 8. Recreation, culture and religion Total Northern Ireland Total United Kingdom Memorandum | 35 10 75 151 16,641 | 32 2 64 116 18,173 | 30 1 40 79 18,869 | 15 1 44 71 18,310 | 13 18,38 |
| 5. Environment protection 6. Housing and community amenities 7. Health 8. Recreation, culture and religion Total Northern Ireland Total United Kingdom Memorandum United Kingdom gross capital expenditure, from above | 35 10 75 151 16,641 | 32 2 64 116 18,173 | 30 1 40 79 18,869 | 15 1 44 71 18,310 | 13 18,38 |
| 5. Environment protection 6. Housing and community amenities 7. Health 8. Recreation, culture and religion Total Northern Ireland Total United Kingdom Memorandum United Kingdom gross capital expenditure, from above United Kingdom capital receipts (see table 7.7) | 35 10 75 151 16,641 | 32 2 64 116 18,173 | 30 1 40 79 18,869 | 15 1 44 71 18,310 | 13 18,38 18,38 |
| 5. Environment protection 6. Housing and community amenities 7. Health 8. Recreation, culture and religion Total Northern Ireland Total United Kingdom Memorandum United Kingdom gross capital expenditure, from above United Kingdom capital receipts (see table 7.7) Total local government net capital expenditure on | 35 10 75 151 16,641 16,641 -2,419 | 32 2 64 116 18,173 18,173 -1,006 | 30 1 40 79 18,869 -1,138 | 15 1 44 71 18,310 18,310 -1,116 | 18,38 18,38 18,38 -1,50 |
| 5. Environment protection 6. Housing and community amenities 7. Health 8. Recreation, culture and religion Total Northern Ireland Total United Kingdom Memorandum United Kingdom gross capital expenditure, from above United Kingdom capital receipts (see table 7.7) | 35 10 75 151 16,641 | 32 2 64 116 18,173 | 30 1 40 79 18,869 | 15 1 44 71 18,310 | 8 13 |

^{(1) &#}x27;Gross' - before sales of capital assets and depreciation.

Table 7.7 Local government capital receipts within expenditure on services in the United Kingdom by country and function, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | | | | | £ million |
|---|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| | | Nati | onal Statist | ics | |
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | plans |
| England | | | | | |
| General public services | 462 | 244 | 227 | 251 | 435 |
| of which: public and common services | 462 | 244 | 227 | 251 | 435 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 144 | 80 | 67 | 72 | 99 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 673 | 194 | 229 | 120 | 177 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development | 467 | 118 | 101 | 60 | 94 |
| of which: employment policies | 0 | - | - | - | - |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | 69 | 39 | 23 | 20 | 22 |
| of which: transport | 137 | <i>37</i> | 104 | 40 | 61 |
| 5. Environment protection | 14 | 9 | 6 | 17 | 9 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 211 | 109 | 129 | 282 | 187 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 120 | 44 | 22 | 51 | 67 |
| 9. Education | 271 | 102 | 166 | 112 | 238 |
| 10. Social protection | 100 | 45 | 37 | 44 | 75 |
| Total England | 1,995 | 828 | 883 | 949 | 1,289 |
| Scotland | | | | | |
| General public services | 168 | 44 | 142 | 19 | 32 |
| of which: public and common services | 168 | 44 | 142 | 19 | 32 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 6 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 29 | 8 | 10 | 20 | 30 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development | 23 | 6 | 9 | 18 | 4 |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| of which: transport | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 26 |
| 5. Environment protection | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 13 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 12 |
| 9. Education | 63 | 30 | 4 | 19 | 19 |
| 10. Social protection | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Total Scotland | 285 | 94 | 164 | 76 | 106 |
| Wales | | | | | |
| General public services | 50 | 11 | 4 | 17 | 28 |
| of which: public and common services | 50 | 11 | 4 | 17 | 28 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 10 | 5 | 16 | 5 | 9 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development | 7 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| of which: agriculture, fisheries and forestry | 3 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 7 |
| of which: transport | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. Environment protection | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 34 | 14 | 20 | 8 | 16 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 8 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9. Education | 12 | 4 | 3 | 15 | 7 |
| 10. Social protection | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Total Wales | 123 | 47 | 48 | 50 | 67 |
| Total Great Britain | 2,404 | 970 | 1,095 | 1,076 | 1,461 |
| Northern Ireland | | | | | |
| 4. Economic affairs | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| of which: enterprise and economic development | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 5. Environment protection | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 2 | 11 | 11 | 18 | 4 |
| 7. Health | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | - |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 9 | 19 | 27 | 17 | 39 |
| Total Northern Ireland | 15 | 36 | 43 | 41 | 44 |
| Total United Kingdom capital receipts | 2,419 | 1,006 | 1,138 | 1,116 | 1,505 |

Table 7.8 Local government expenditure on services in the United Kingdom by country and economic category, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| Page | | | | | | £ million |
|--|--|---------|---------|----------------|---------|-----------|
| Page | | | Nati | ional Statisti | cs | |
| Pay | | | | | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| Pay | | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | plans |
| Separation 51,208 55,260 57,483 56,491 59,51 50,100m from sels of goods and services 23,062 2-45,676 25,680 25,685 3-1,000 31,50 | • | | | | | |
| Income From sales of goods and services 2-29,062 2-45,576 2-25,680 2-35,035 3-31,0 | | | | | | 69,234 |
| Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,963 1,8 | | | | | | 59,516 |
| Subsidict to public corporations | 5 | | | • | | -31,088 |
| Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 15,143 16,469 19,144 20,008 21,8 Gross capital procurement 12,035 13,556 14,551 14,440 14,20 Income from sales of capital assets 1,795 1,715 1,715 1,718 1,403 8.8 Income from sales of capital assets 1,755 1,755 1,715 1,718 1,403 8.8 Income from sales of capital assets 1,755 1,755 1,715 1,718 1,403 8.8 Income from sales of capital assets 1,755 1,755 1,755 1,755 1,755 1,400 133,300 133,450 135,165 Income from sales of goods and services 2,520 2,714 2,525 2,445 2,252 Subsidies to private sector companies 0 0 0 0 0 Income from sales of goods and services 1,266 1,390 1,556 1,660 1,7 Income from sales of capital assets 1,266 1,390 1,556 1,660 1,7 Income from sales of capital assets 1,266 1,390 1,556 1,660 1,7 Income from sales of capital assets 1,266 1,390 1,593 1,560 1,67 Income from sales of capital assets 1,266 1,390 1,393 1,390 1,491 1,540 Income from sales of capital assets 1,266 1,390 1,393 1,390 1,390 Income from sales of capital assets 1,367 1,480 1,491 1,540 Income from sales of capital assets 1,391 1,392 1,393 1,390 1,391 1,391 Income from sales of capital assets 1,391 1,391 1,391 1,391 1,391 1,391 Income from sales of capital assets 1,391 1,391 1,391 1,391 1,391 1,391 1,391 Income from sales of coords and services 1,144 1,684 1,290 1,355 1,491 1,391 | · | • | | | | 1,871 |
| Scross capital procurement 12,035 13,526 14,531 14,404 14,22 14,000 14,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 18,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | 15 |
| Income from sales of capital assets | , , | | | | | 21,836 |
| Capital grants | | | | | | 14,257 |
| Total England 117,554 126,490 133,309 133,450 135,185 Scot Iand Section of Cross current procurement 6,820 7,091 7,472 7,543 7,11 Gross current procurement 6,820 7,291 7,472 7,543 7,11 Income from sales of goods and services 2,2520 2,2741 2,2525 2,244 2,22 Subsidies to public croporations 96 96 103 102 1 Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 1,296 1,392 1,555 1,660 1,77 Gross capital procurement 1,686 1,790 1,693 1,493 2,22 Capital grants 43 42 48 41 Total Scotland 3,342 14,382 14,4824 14,914 15,44 Wales 4,342 1,48,24 14,914 15,44 Wales 3,578 3,931 3,905 4,048 4,2 Grost Scotland 7,00current grants 3,578 3,931 3,905 | | | | | | -1,289 |
| Pay | _ ' _ 3 | | | | | 828 |
| Pay 6,820 7,091 7,472 7,543 7,1 Gross current procurement 6,305 6,781 6,639 6,597 6,597 6,597 6,597 6,597 6,597 6,592 22,21 22,214 2,2525 2,2445 2,22 Subsidies to public corporations 0 <td></td> <td>117,554</td> <td>126,490</td> <td>133,309</td> <td>133,450</td> <td>135,181</td> | | 117,554 | 126,490 | 133,309 | 133,450 | 135,181 |
| Gross current procurement | | 5 000 | 7.004 | - 4-0 | 7.540 | 7.400 |
| Income from sales of goods and services 2,520 2,714 2,525 2,445 2,22 | | | | | | 7,198 |
| Subsidies to pruble scotro companies 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 | · | | | | | 6,505 |
| Subsidies to public corporations 96 96 103 102 1.7 Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 1,296 1,392 1,556 1,660 1,79 Gross capital procurement from sales of capital assets 2,285 -94 -164 -76 -1 Capital grants 43 42 248 441 1 15,462 Total Scotland 3,344 14,382 14,824 14,914 15,462 Wales 7 3,578 3,931 3,095 4,084 4,2 Gross current procurement 3,357 3,961 3,738 3,602 3,7 Income from sales of goods and services -1,144 -1,684 -1,290 -1,355 -1,6 Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 656 712 834 892 9 Gross capital procurement 861 891 708 76 8 Locurent grants to persons and non-profit bodies 6,56 712 834 8,02 Gross carrent procurement 6 | 9 | | | | | -2,283 |
| Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 1,296 1,392 1,556 1,660 1,75 Gross capital procurement 1,686 1,790 1,693 1,493 2,2 Income from sales of capital assets 2,885 -94 1-64 4 Capital grants 43 42 48 41 Total Scotland 3,342 14,882 14,982 14,914 15,40 Wales 3,378 3,931 3,905 4,084 4,2 Gross current procurement 3,557 3,961 3,738 3,602 3,7 Income from sales of goods and services -1,144 -1,664 -1,290 -1,355 -1,6 Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 6566 772 834 892 9 9 Gross capital procurement 8611 891 70 44 93 9 9 Total Wales 7,299 7,856 7,938 8,034 8,14 9 9 9 1 1 1 9< | | | | | | 0 |
| Gross capital procurement 1,886 | | | | | | 109 |
| Income from sales of capital assets | | • | | | | 1,734 |
| Capital grants 43 42 48 41 15,40 16,40 15 | · | | | | | 2,237 |
| Total Scotland 13,442 14,382 14,824 14,914 15,406 Wales | · | | | | | -106 |
| Wales 3,578 3,931 3,905 4,084 4,287 Gross current procurement 3,575 3,961 3,738 3,602 3,7 Income from sales of goods and services -1,144 -1,684 -1,290 -1,355 -1,6 Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 656 712 834 892 9 Gross capital procurement 861 891 708 764 8 Income from sales of capital assets -123 -47 -48 -50 Capital grants 114 93 91 98 1 Total Wales 7,299 7,856 7,938 8,034 8,12 Gross Current procurement 60,869 66,002 67,021 76,213 76,840 80,6 Gross current procurement 60,869 66,002 67,861 66,690 69,7 Income from sales of goods and services -2,6726 -28,974 -29,495 -29,435 -35,0 Subsidies to public corporations 114 1 | | | | | | 15 409 |
| Pay 3,578 3,931 3,905 4,084 4,22 Gross current procurement 3,357 3,961 3,738 3,020 3,7 Income from sales of goods and services -1,144 -1,684 -1,290 -1,355 -1,6 Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 656 712 834 892 99 Gross capital procurement 861 891 708 764 8 Income from sales of capital assets -123 -47 -48 -50 | | 13,442 | 14,362 | 14,824 | 14,914 | 15,408 |
| Gross current procurement 3,357 3,961 3,738 3,602 3,731 Income from sales of goods and services -1,144 -1,684 -1,290 -1,355 -1,6 Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 656 712 834 892 9 Gross capital procurement 861 891 708 764 88 Income from sales of capital assets -123 -47 -48 -50 | | 2 570 | 2 021 | 2 005 | 4.094 | 4 220 |
| Income from sales of goods and services | • | | | | | |
| Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 656 712 834 892 9 Gross capital procurement 861 891 708 764 8 Income from sales of capital assets -123 -47 -48 -50 -5 Capital grants 114 93 91 98 1 Total Wales 7,299 7,856 7,938 8,034 8,12 Great Britain 8 60,869 66,002 67,861 66,600 66,72 Gross current procurement 60,869 66,002 67,861 66,600 69,7 Income from sales of goods and services -26,726 -28,744 -29,495 -29,435 -35,0 Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,8 Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1 Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,5 Gross capital procurement 14,582 <td>·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | · | | | | | |
| Gross capital procurement 861 891 708 764 88 Income from sales of capital assets -123 -47 -48 -50 -20 Capital grants 114 93 91 98 1.1 Total Wales 7,299 7,856 7,938 8,034 8,14 Great Britain 70,606 74,074 76,213 76,840 80,6 Gross current procurement 60,869 66,002 67,861 66,690 69,71 Income from sales of goods and services -26,726 -28,974 -29,495 -29,435 -35,0 Subsidies to grivate sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,8 Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,5 Gross capital procurement 14,582 16,207 16,932 16,697 17,3 Income from sales of capital assets -2,404 -970 -1,095 1,693 158,73 Total Great Britian 138,295 | 3 | • | | | | 952 |
| Income from sales of capital assets | | | | | | 809 |
| Capital grants 114 93 91 98 11 Total Wales 7,299 7,856 7,938 8,034 8,12 Great Britain 70,606 74,074 76,213 76,840 80,6 Gross current procurement 60,869 66,002 67,861 66,600 69,76 Income from sales of goods and services -26,726 -28,974 -29,495 -29,435 -35,0 Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,8 Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1. Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,5 Gross capital procurement 14,582 16,207 16,932 16,697 17,3 Income from sales of capital assets 1,907 1,850 1,857 1,542 9 Total Great Britian 138,295 148,728 156,070 156,398 158,72 Total Great Britian 338,295 | | | | | | -67 |
| Total Wales 7,299 7,856 7,938 8,034 8,14 Great Britain 70,606 74,074 76,213 76,800 80,6 Gross current procurement 60,869 66,002 67,861 66,690 69,7 Income from sales of goods and services -26,726 -28,974 -29,495 -29,435 -35,0 Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,8 Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,5 Gross capital procurement 14,582 16,207 16,932 16,697 17,31 Income from sales of capital assets -2,404 -970 -1,095 -1,076 -1,4 Capital grants 1,907 1,850 18,573 156,077 156,398 158,72 Total Great Britian 138,295 148,728 156,070 156,398 158,72 Northern Ireland 256 283 294 286 30 Gross capital procuremen | | | | | | 106 |
| Great Britain Pay 70,606 74,074 76,213 76,806 69,70 Gross current procurement 60,869 66,002 67,861 66,690 69,77 Income from sales of goods and services -26,726 -28,974 -29,495 -29,435 -35,0 Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1.8 Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1.8 Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1.8 Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,5 Gross capital procurement 14,582 16,077 16,932 16,697 17,3 Income from sales of capital assets -2,404 -970 -1,095 -1,076 -1,4 Capital grants 1,907 1,850 1,857 1,542 9 Total Great Britian 138,295 148,728 156,070 156,398 158,73 Northern Ireland <td>_ · _ ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | _ · _ · | | | | | |
| Pay 70,606 74,074 76,213 76,800 80,6 Gross current procurement 60,869 66,002 67,861 66,609 69,7 Income from sales of goods and services -26,726 -28,974 -29,495 -29,435 -35,0 Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,8 Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1. Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,5 Gross capital procurement 14,582 16,207 16,932 16,697 17,3 Income from sales of capital assets 2,404 -970 -1,095 -1,076 -1,4 Capital grants 1,907 1,850 1,857 1,542 -9 Total Great Britian 138,295 148,728 156,070 156,398 158,73 Northern Ireland 333 407 389 411 3 1 156,070 171 1. | | 7,233 | 7,030 | 7,330 | 0,054 | 0,140 |
| Gross current procurement 60,869 66,002 67,861 66,690 69,70 Income from sales of goods and services -26,726 -28,974 -29,495 -29,435 -35,0 Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,8 Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1 Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,55 Gross capital procurement 14,582 16,207 16,932 16,697 17,31 Income from sales of capital assets -2,404 -970 -1,095 -1,076 -1,4 Capital grants 1,907 1,850 1,857 1,542 9 Total Great Britian 138,295 148,728 156,070 156,398 158,73 Northern Ireland 333 407 1,850 1,157 1,542 9 Total Great Britian 333 407 389 411 3 Gross current procurement <td></td> <td>70 606</td> <td>74 074</td> <td>76 213</td> <td>76 840</td> <td>80,662</td> | | 70 606 | 74 074 | 76 213 | 76 840 | 80,662 |
| Income from sales of goods and services -26,726 -28,974 -29,495 -29,435 -35,05 Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,85 Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1.5 Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,55 Gross capital procurement 14,582 16,207 16,932 16,697 17,31 Income from sales of capital assets -2,404 -970 -1,095 -1,076 -1,44 Capital grants 1,907 1,850 1,857 1,542 9.5 Total Great Britian 138,295 148,728 156,070 156,398 158,73 Northern Ireland 256 283 294 286 33 Gross current procurement 333 407 389 411 33 Income from sales of goods and services -117 -151 -154 -248 -11 Income from sales of capital assets -15 -36 -43 -41 -248 Total Northern Ireland 609 620 565 480 United Kingdom 70,863 74,357 76,507 77,126 80,99 Gross current procurement 61,202 66,410 68,250 67,102 70,11 Income from sales of goods and services -26,843 -29,125 -29,649 -29,683 -35,17 Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,8 Subsidies to private sector companies 17,095 18,573 18,008 14,57 Gross capital procurement 14,734 16,324 17,012 16,768 17,4 Income from sales of capital assets -2,419 -1,006 -1,138 -1,116 -1,5 Gross capital procurement 14,734 16,324 17,012 16,768 17,4 Income from sales of capital assets -2,419 -1,006 -1,138 -1,116 -1,5 Capital grants 13,907 15,918 15,958 16,908 14,558 Accounting adjustments 15,599 16,981 15,953 18,008 14,558 Accounting adjustments 15,599 16,981 15,953 18,008 14,558 Accounting adjustments 15,599 16,981 15,953 18,008 14,558 Accounting adjustments 15,590 16,981 15,953 18,008 14,558 Accounting adjustments 15,590 16,981 15,953 18,008 | | | | | | 69,783 |
| Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,8 Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1. Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,5 Gross capital procurement 14,582 16,207 16,932 16,697 17,31 Income from sales of capital assets -2,404 -970 -1,095 -1,076 -1,4 Capital grants 1,907 1,850 1,857 1,542 9 Total Great Britian 138,295 148,728 156,070 156,398 158,73 Northern Ireland 256 283 294 286 30 Gross current procurement 333 407 389 411 3 Income from sales of goods and services -117 -151 -154 -248 -1 Gross capital procurement 151 116 79 71 1 Income from sales of goods and services -15 -36 | · | | | | | |
| Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1. Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,5 Gross capital procurement 14,582 16,207 16,932 16,697 17,3 Income from sales of capital assets -2,404 -970 -1,095 -1,076 -1,43 Capital grants 1,907 1,850 1,857 1,542 9 Total Great Britian 138,295 148,728 156,070 156,398 158,73 Northern Ireland 256 283 294 286 3 Gross current procurement 333 407 389 411 3 Gross capital procurement 151 116 79 71 1 Income from sales of goods and services -15 -36 -43 -41 Total Northern Ireland 609 620 565 480 60 United Kingdom 7 70,863 74,357 76,507 <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,871</td> | 5 | | | | | 1,871 |
| Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,55 Gross capital procurement 14,582 16,207 16,932 16,697 17,33 Income from sales of capital assets -2,404 -970 -1,095 -1,076 -1,44 Capital grants 1,907 1,850 18,573 1,542 9 Total Great Britian 138,295 148,728 156,070 156,398 158,73 Northern Ireland Pay 256 283 294 286 30 Gross current procurement 333 407 389 411 3 Income from sales of goods and services -117 -151 -154 -248 -1 Gross capital procurement 151 116 79 71 1 Income from sales of capital assets -15 -36 -43 -41 Gross capital procurement 609 620 565 480 60 United Kingdom 700 | · | | | | | 124 |
| Gross capital procurement 14,582 16,207 16,932 16,697 17,31 Income from sales of capital assets -2,404 -970 -1,095 -1,076 -1,44 Capital grants 1,907 1,850 1,857 1,542 9 Total Great Britian 138,295 148,728 156,070 156,398 158,73 Northern Ireland 256 283 294 286 30 Bry 256 283 294 286 30 Gross current procurement 333 407 389 411 33 Income from sales of goods and services -117 -151 -154 -248 -10 Gross capital procurement 151 116 79 71 1 Income from sales of capital assets -15 -36 -43 -41 Total Northern Ireland 609 620 565 480 66 United Kingdom 70 70,863 74,357 76,507 77,126 80,96 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>24,522</td> | | | | | | 24,522 |
| Income from sales of capital assets | | | | | | 17,304 |
| Capital grants 1,907 1,850 1,857 1,542 99 Total Great Britian 138,295 148,728 156,070 156,398 158,73 Northern Ireland Pay 256 283 294 286 33 Gross current procurement 333 407 389 411 3 Income from sales of goods and services -117 -151 -154 -248 -11 Gross capital procurement 151 116 79 71 1. Income from sales of capital assets -15 -36 -43 -41 Total Northern Ireland 609 620 565 480 60 United Kingdom 70,863 74,357 76,507 77,126 80,9 Gross current procurement 61,202 66,410 68,250 67,102 70,1 Income from sales of goods and services -26,843 -29,125 -29,649 -29,683 -35,1 Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 | • • | | | | | -1,461 |
| Total Great Britian 138,295 148,728 156,070 156,398 158,73 Northern Ireland Pay 256 283 294 286 30 Gross current procurement 333 407 389 411 3 Income from sales of goods and services -117 -151 -154 -248 -1 Gross capital procurement 151 116 79 71 1 Income from sales of capital assets -15 -36 -43 -41 Total Northern Ireland 609 620 565 480 66 United Kingdom 70,863 74,357 76,507 77,126 80,9 Gross current procurement 61,202 66,410 68,250 67,102 70,1 Income from sales of goods and services -26,843 -29,125 -29,649 -29,683 -35,1 Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,8 Subsidies to private sector companies 114 116 | • | | | | | 947 |
| Northern Ireland Pay 256 283 294 286 30 Gross current procurement 333 407 389 411 33 Income from sales of goods and services -117 -151 -154 -248 -1 Gross capital procurement 151 116 79 71 1 Income from sales of capital assets -15 -36 -43 -41 Total Northern Ireland 609 620 565 480 60 United Kingdom 70,863 74,357 76,507 77,126 80,9 Gross current procurement 61,202 66,410 68,250 67,102 70,1 Income from sales of goods and services -26,843 -29,125 -29,649 -29,683 -35,1 Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,8 Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1 Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies | , , | | | | | 158,737 |
| Pay 256 283 294 286 33 Gross current procurement 333 407 389 411 33 Income from sales of goods and services -117 -151 -154 -248 -11 Gross capital procurement 151 116 79 71 1. Income from sales of capital assets -15 -36 -43 -41 Total Northern Ireland 609 609 565 480 60 United Kingdom 609 620 565 480 60 United Kingdom 70,863 74,357 76,507 77,126 80,9 Gross current procurement 61,202 66,410 68,250 67,102 70,1 Income from sales of goods and services -26,843 -29,125 -29,649 -29,683 -35,1° Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,8 Subsidies to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 2 | | 100,200 | , | , | , | , |
| Gross current procurement 333 407 389 411 33 Income from sales of goods and services -117 -151 -154 -248 -11 Gross capital procurement 151 116 79 71 11 Income from sales of capital assets -15 -36 -43 -41 Total Northern Ireland 609 620 565 480 60 United Kingdom 70,863 74,357 76,507 77,126 80,9 Gross current procurement 61,202 66,410 68,250 67,102 70,1 Income from sales of goods and services -26,843 -29,125 -29,649 -29,683 -35,1 Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,8 Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1. Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,5 Local Authority debt interest ⁽¹⁾ 700 <td></td> <td>256</td> <td>283</td> <td>294</td> <td>286</td> <td>305</td> | | 256 | 283 | 294 | 286 | 305 |
| Income from sales of goods and services | • | 333 | 407 | 389 | 411 | 375 |
| Gross capital procurement 151 116 79 71 1. Income from sales of capital assets -15 -36 -43 -41 Total Northern Ireland 609 620 565 480 60 United Kingdom 70,863 74,357 76,507 77,126 80,90 Gross current procurement 61,202 66,410 68,250 67,102 70,11 Income from sales of goods and services -26,843 -29,125 -29,649 -29,683 -35,11 Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,8 Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1. Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,5 Local Authority debt interest ⁽¹⁾ 700 451 179 218 2 Gross capital procurement 14,734 16,324 17,012 16,768 17,4 Income from sales of capital assets <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-151</td><td>-154</td><td>-248</td><td>-161</td></th<> | | | -151 | -154 | -248 | -161 |
| Income from sales of capital assets | = | | | | | 133 |
| Total Northern Ireland 609 620 565 480 606 United Kingdom Pay 70,863 74,357 76,507 77,126 80,9 Gross current procurement 61,202 66,410 68,250 67,102 70,1 Income from sales of goods and services -26,843 -29,125 -29,649 -29,683 -35,1' Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,8 Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1. Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,55 Local Authority debt interest ⁽¹⁾ 700 451 179 218 2 Gross capital procurement 14,734 16,324 17,012 16,768 17,4 Income from sales of capital assets -2,419 -1,006 -1,138 -1,116 -1,5 Capital grants 1,907 1,850 1,857 1,542 9 Total lo | | | | | | -44 |
| United Kingdom Pay 70,863 74,357 76,507 77,126 80,99 Gross current procurement 61,202 66,410 68,250 67,102 70,1 Income from sales of goods and services -26,843 -29,125 -29,649 -29,683 -35,1 Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,8 Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1 Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,5 Local Authority debt interest ⁽¹⁾ 700 451 179 218 2 Gross capital procurement 14,734 16,324 17,012 16,768 17,4 Income from sales of capital assets -2,419 -1,006 -1,138 -1,116 -1,5 Capital grants 1,907 1,850 1,857 1,542 9 Total local government expenditure on services 139,604 149,799 156,814 157,096 159,58 Accounting adjustments 15,559 16,981 | | | | | | 609 |
| Pay 70,863 74,357 76,507 77,126 80,9 Gross current procurement 61,202 66,410 68,250 67,102 70,1 Income from sales of goods and services -26,843 -29,125 -29,649 -29,683 -35,1° Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,8 Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1. Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,5 Local Authority debt interest ⁽¹⁾ 700 451 179 218 2 Gross capital procurement 14,734 16,324 17,012 16,768 17,4 Income from sales of capital assets -2,419 -1,006 -1,138 -1,116 -1,5 Capital grants 1,907 1,857 1,857 1,542 9 Total local government expenditure on services 139,604 149,799 156,814 157,096 159,58 | | | | | | |
| Gross current procurement 61,202 66,410 68,250 67,102 70,1 Income from sales of goods and services -26,843 -29,125 -29,649 -29,683 -35,1° Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,8 Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1. Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,5 Local Authority debt interest ⁽¹⁾ 700 451 179 218 2 Gross capital procurement 14,734 16,324 17,012 16,768 17,4 Income from sales of capital assets -2,419 -1,006 -1,138 -1,116 -1,5 Capital grants 1,907 1,857 1,857 1,542 9 Total local government expenditure on services 139,604 149,799 156,814 157,096 159,58 Accounting adjustments 15,559 16,981 15,953 18,008 14,50 | | 70.863 | 74.357 | 76.507 | 77.126 | 80,967 |
| Income from sales of goods and services -26,843 -29,125 -29,649 -29,683 -35,1 Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,8 Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1. Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,5 Local Authority debt interest ⁽¹⁾ 700 451 179 218 2 Gross capital procurement 14,734 16,324 17,012 16,768 17,4 Income from sales of capital assets -2,419 -1,006 -1,138 -1,116 -1,5 Capital grants 1,907 1,857 1,552 1,555 15,814 157,096 159,58 Accounting adjustments 15,559 16,981 15,953 18,008 14,55 | | | | | | 70,158 |
| Subsidies to private sector companies 2,251 1,850 2,127 1,964 1,8 Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1. Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,5 Local Authority debt interest ⁽¹⁾ 700 451 179 218 2 Gross capital procurement 14,734 16,324 17,012 16,768 17,4 Income from sales of capital assets -2,419 -1,006 -1,138 -1,116 -1,56 Capital grants 1,907 1,857 1,857 1,542 9 Total local government expenditure on services 139,604 149,799 156,814 157,096 159,58 Accounting adjustments 15,559 16,981 15,953 18,008 14,5 | | | | | | -35,174 |
| Subsidies to public corporations 114 116 136 117 1. Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,5 Local Authority debt interest ⁽¹⁾ 700 451 179 218 2 Gross capital procurement 14,734 16,324 17,012 16,768 17,4 Income from sales of capital assets -2,419 -1,006 -1,138 -1,116 -1,5 Capital grants 1,907 1,850 1,857 1,542 9 Total local government expenditure on services 139,604 149,799 156,814 157,096 159,58 Accounting adjustments 15,559 16,981 15,953 18,008 14,50 | 9 | | | | | 1,871 |
| Current grants to persons and non-profit bodies 17,095 18,573 21,533 23,059 24,5 Local Authority debt interest ⁽¹⁾ 700 451 179 218 2 Gross capital procurement 14,734 16,324 17,012 16,768 17,4 Income from sales of capital assets -2,419 -1,006 -1,138 -1,116 -1,5 Capital grants 1,907 1,850 1,857 1,542 9 Total local government expenditure on services 139,604 149,799 156,814 157,096 159,58 Accounting adjustments 15,559 16,981 15,953 18,008 14,50 | · | | | | | 124 |
| Local Authority debt interest ⁽¹⁾ 700 451 179 218 2. Gross capital procurement 14,734 16,324 17,012 16,768 17,4 Income from sales of capital assets -2,419 -1,006 -1,138 -1,116 -1,51 Capital grants 1,907 1,850 1,857 1,542 9 Total local government expenditure on services 139,604 149,799 156,814 157,096 159,58 Accounting adjustments 15,559 16,981 15,953 18,008 14,50 | | | | | | 24,522 |
| Gross capital procurement 14,734 16,324 17,012 16,768 17,4 Income from sales of capital assets -2,419 -1,006 -1,138 -1,116 -1,5 Capital grants 1,907 1,850 1,857 1,542 9 Total local government expenditure on services 139,604 149,799 156,814 157,096 159,58 Accounting adjustments 15,559 16,981 15,953 18,008 14,5 | | | | | | 244 |
| Income from sales of capital assets -2,419 -1,006 -1,138 -1,116 -1,51 Capital grants 1,907 1,850 1,857 1,542 9 Total local government expenditure on services 139,604 149,799 156,814 157,096 159,58 Accounting adjustments 15,559 16,981 15,953 18,008 14,50 | | | | | | 17,436 |
| Capital grants 1,907 1,850 1,857 1,542 9 Total local government expenditure on services 139,604 149,799 156,814 157,096 159,58 Accounting adjustments 15,559 16,981 15,953 18,008 14,5 | | | | | | -1,505 |
| Total local government expenditure on services 139,604 149,799 156,814 157,096 159,58 Accounting adjustments 15,559 16,981 15,953 18,008 14,5 | | | | | | 947 |
| Accounting adjustments 15,559 16,981 15,953 18,008 14,5 | the state of the s | | | | | 159,589 |
| | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | 14,584 |
| | Total local government expenditure | 155,163 | 166,780 | 172,767 | 175,104 | 174,173 |

⁽¹⁾ Debt interest is not allocated to individual countries so is only included in the total UK figures. These figures exclude all intra-public sector debt interest payments.

BACKGROUND TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCING AND EXPENDITURE

WHAT'S NEW

- 7.1 This chapter describes central government support for local government within budgets (Tables 7.1 to 7.3) and local government expenditure on services (Tables 7.4 to 7.8). It deals primarily with Great Britain most equivalent spending in Northern Ireland is central government spending carried out by Northern Ireland departments. Where relevant, district council spending in Northern Ireland is included in this chapter.
- 7.2 Central government support data for all years are final outturn figures. Local government spending data for all years up to 2010-11 are final outturn.

WHAT'S NEW

7.3 There have been no significant changes to the presentation of data within this chapter since PESA 2011.

THE FINANCING OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE

- 7.4 Central government support for local government expenditure is provided in three forms: capital and current grants; non-domestic rate payments; and Supported Capital Expenditure (Revenue), equivalent to supported borrowing in Scotland. Support may be non-specific, e.g. Revenue Support Grant, or related to specific services, e.g. schools grant.
- 7.5 Local authorities also raise finance locally, largely through council tax, receipts from sales of assets, contributions from developers and unsupported borrowing. By convention, Scottish Non-Domestic Rates Income (NDRI) is shown in Public Spending Statistics (PSS) as locally financed central government support in other AME, as it is raised in Scotland rather than funded by Whitehall.
- 7.6 Funding provided to local government by the EU is channelled through departmental budgets but is not treated as central government support in PSS. This is because the receipts from the EU offset in budgets against the subsequent payment to local government, so this funding forms part of the accounting and other adjustments that are required to reconcile the departmental budgeting data to an aggregate drawn from the National Accounts.
- 7.7 Table 7.1 shows current and capital support provided to local government within each country in the UK, according to whether support is in DEL or AME. As noted above, further adjustments are made to these budgeting aggregates to reconcile with total local government expenditure in the National Accounts.

SUPPORT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT CURRENT SPENDING

- **7.8** Central government support for current expenditure on local services is largely provided through:
 - Revenue Support Grant (RSG) a non ring-fenced grant paid to local government in England, Scotland and Wales;

- non-domestic (business) rate payments the proceeds of National Non-Domestic Rates (NNDR) are pooled separately in England and Wales, and then redistributed. As noted above, equivalent payments in Scotland are considered to be locally financed rather than central government support; and
- other specific and special grants such as the schools grant and police grant, which fund part of the current expenditure on a specific service or activity.
- 7.9 Table 7.2 shows the above support by country, departmental group and grant.

SUPPORT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT CAPITAL PROGRAMMES

7.10 Central government support for local government capital expenditure comprises capital grants and Supported Capital Expenditure (Revenue), equivalent to supported borrowing in Scotland. The latter enables local authorities to borrow or use other forms of credit to finance capital expenditure, with central government providing a revenue stream to support repayment of principal and interest. This is distinct from prudential borrowing where local authorities finance any additional borrowing from their own available resources. Table 7.3 shows the components of central government capital support within the United Kingdom by country and department.

DATA SOURCES AND DATA QUALITY

7.11 The central government support for local government shown in **Tables 7.1 to 7.3** is taken from finance data loaded onto the Treasury spending database by departments, consistent with their resource accounts.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE

- **7.12** Total local government expenditure is defined as the contribution of local government to Total Managed Expenditure (TME). TME is a consolidated measure in the sense that most transactions between parts of the public sector are excluded. For example, total local government expenditure defined here excludes capital grants paid to public corporations and interest paid to central government. Local government expenditure accounts for around one quarter of TME.
- **7.13** Local government have considerable discretion to determine the level, pattern, and standard of the main services subject to the financial resources available, including the implications for local taxation, and in some cases subject also to central government regulation and inspection of the service provided.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES

- **7.14** The measure of local government spending that is analysed by function and economic category in PSS is local government expenditure on services. It is largely equivalent to the National Accounts measure of local government expenditure, which is also shown in the tables. **Annex E** gives more information on expenditure on services.
- **7.15** The functional categories in **Tables 7.4 to 7.7** are based on the UN Classification Of the Functions Of Government (COFOG) and are consistent with the functional categories used in other PESA chapters:

- Table 7.4 presents total local government expenditure by function;
- Table 7.5 shows local government current expenditure by country and function;
- Table 7.6 shows gross capital expenditure, split by country and function. Gross indicates that it is before sales of capital assets and depreciation; and
- **Table 7.7** shows local government capital receipts within the United Kingdom, again by country and function.
- **7.16** Table 7.8 shows local government expenditure by country and economic category. The economic categories are broadly consistent with those used by the ONS for the National Accounts. These are described in **Chapter 5**.

DATA SOURCES AND DATA QUALITY

- 7.17 The local government expenditure shown in **Tables 7.4 to 7.8** is based on revenue (current) and capital data collections completed by local authorities and sent to the Department for Communities and Local Government (CLG) and devolved administrations. These departments carry out quality assurance on the data received, produce aggregate results for publication, and supply this information to the Treasury.
- **7.18** Information is sought from all local authorities, who derive the material from the accounting records used to produce audited accounts. However, detailed expenditure breakdowns may be of lower quality because of inconsistencies of classification by respondents and resource constraints on quality assurance.
- **7.19** Spending information received from local government is described in terms of local authority services (education, roads etc). The Treasury assign spending to the COFOG functional categories used in PSS. In general the read-across from service categories to COFOG categories is relatively clear, but in some cases it is less straightforward and assumptions are applied.
- **7.20** Although the quality of the local government expenditure data in PSS is good enough to provide a broad picture of local government spending, the quality is likely to be lower than the quality of the central government data in PSS. Figures are shown to the nearest £1m so that users performing calculations on the numbers do not introduce errors due to working on rounded numbers.
- **7.21** The Treasury are working with CLG and the ONS to improve the quality and timeliness of local government spending data.
- **7.22** More information on local government finance and spending is available from the following sources:
 - England CLG publication Local Government Financial Statistics http://www.communities.gov.uk/localgovernment/localgovernmentfinance/localgovernmentfinance/statistics
 - Scotland Scottish Government publication http://www.Scotland.gov.uk/topics/statistics
 - Wales Welsh Government publication http://www.wales.gov.uk/statistics

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

OVERVIEW

Chapter 8 analyses the impact of public corporations on departmental budgets and expenditure on services.

Tables 8.1 and 8.2 examine the impact on departmental budgets (DEL and departmental AME), breaking this down by economic category and departmental group.

Tables 8.3 to 8.5 analyse capital spending by public corporations. They break the expenditure down by individual public corporations as well as by function and economic category. Debt interest payments to the private sector, which is the only public corporation current spending that forms part of Total Managed Expenditure (TME), is also included.

- The total public corporations' contribution to resource budgets was £0.1 billion in 2011-12, down from the total of £0.3 billion in 2010-11.
- The contribution to capital budgets was £0.5 billion in 2011-12, up from the £0.2 billion seen in 2010-11.
- Public corporations' capital expenditure was £6.6 in 2011-12
- The main contributors to public corporations capital expenditure were the Housing Revenue Account, London Underground, Scottish Water and the Royal Mail
- Public corporations expenditure on debt interest was £0.4 billion In 2011-12.

Table 8.1 Public corporations' contribution to budgets and Total Managed Expenditure, 2007-08 to 2011-12

£ million **National Statistics** 2007-08 2008-09 2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 outturn outturn outturn outturn outturn **Resource DEL** CG dividends from PCs (-) -71 -108 -89 -94 -64 -101 CG interest from PCs (-) -74 -85 -94 -102 Subsidies to PCs 1,254 1,401 1,058 1,244 1,108 Loans written off - mutual consent 5 Total resource DEL 1,257 1,067 900 1,058 912 Resource departmental AME CG dividends from PCs (-) -85 -452 -119 -88 -66 CG interest from PCs (-) -79 -382 -284 -18 -61 Subsidies to PCs -658 -702 -36 -312 -177 Loans written off - mutual consent 3 Total resource departmental AME -503 -1,048 -374 -764 -825 Total public corporations' contribution to resource budget(1) 754 19 525 294 87 Capital DEL 479 394 377 CG investment grants to PCs 454 724 Net lending to PCs 187 112 180 -200 -94 Market and overseas borrowing 485 -5 -86 -18 -1 Total capital DEL 1,126 590 817 190 265 Capital departmental AME -566 97 187 Net lending to PCs -735 -361 Total capital departmental AME -566 -735 97 -361 187 Total public corporations' contribution to capital budget 559 -144 914 -171 452 Other AME PC own-financed capital expenditure⁽²⁾ 5,439 7,294 7,983 8,137 6,115 Accounting adjustments 1,173 277 215 -85 45 Public corporations' expenditure in TME (3) 6,967 8,342 9,338 8,304 6,931 of which: PC current expenditure in TME 709 553 399 420 357 PC gross investment in TME 6,258 7,789 8,939 7,884 6,574

⁽¹⁾ Data in this table differ from those shown for public corporations in Table 1.11. Central government subsidies to public corporations are classified as central government own spending in National Accounts, and are shown as such in Table 1.11. In Table 8.1 subsidies are shown as part of public corporations' contribution to the resource budget. Subsidies are removed in the accounting adjustments and do not form part of public corporations' expenditure in TME.

⁽²⁾ Includes capital expenditure by local authority public corporations

⁽³⁾ This excludes the temporary effects of banks being classified to the public sector. See Box 5.A for details.

Table 8.2 Public corporations' contribution to budgets (1) by departmental group, 2007-08 to 2014-15

| | | | | | £ million |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| <u>-</u> | National Statistics | | | | |
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn |
| Resource DEL | | | | | |
| Health | 41 | 51 | -1 | -2 | 10 |
| Transport | 28 | 12 | 72 | 50 | -1 |
| Communities and Local Government | 18 | 15 | 38 | 20 | 14 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 440 | 278 | 141 | 235 | 153 |
| Defence | -30 | -43 | -23 | -33 | -35 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 186 | 195 | 193 | 185 | 179 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | 57 | 53 | 49 | 37 | 35 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | - | - | - | 83 | 59 |
| Work and Pensions | 192 | 174 | 117 | 174 | 206 |
| Scotland | 24 | 28 | 4 | 12 | 18 |
| Wales | 0 | = | 3 | = | - |
| Northern Ireland | 303 | 306 | 306 | 299 | 275 |
| Chancellor's Departments | -1 | - | - | - | - |
| Cabinet Office | -1 | = | = | -2 | -2 |
| Total resource DEL | 1,257 | 1,067 | 900 | 1,058 | 912 |
| Resource departmental AME | | | | | |
| Transport | _ | _ | _ | = | 3 |
| Communities and Local Government | 66 | -221 | -86 | -581 | -704 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | -382 | -119 | -79 | -18 | -61 |
| Energy and Climate Change | 0 | -31 | -22 | -22 | -26 |
| Wales | -104 | -93 | -93 | -79 | 0 |
| Chancellor's Departments | -83 | -583 | -94 | -64 | -38 |
| Total resource departmental AME | -503 | -1,048 | -374 | -764 | -825 |
| Total public corporations' contribution to resource | 505 | 1,010 | 5, 1 | , , , | 025 |
| budget . | 754 | 19 | 525 | 294 | 87 |
| Capital DEL | | | | | |
| Health | 41 | 19 | = | 0 | -10 |
| Transport | 531 | 85 | 182 | -242 | -37 |
| Communities and Local Government | 3 | 0 | 2 | 3 | -3 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | 76 | 66 | 66 | 81 | -9 |
| Home Office | _ | 10 | _ | 29 | = |
| Defence | -71 | -101 | -55 | -72 | -5 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 36 | 37 | 36 | 33 | 23 |
| International Development | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| mentalista sereispinent | | | • | = | |
| Environment Food and Rural Affairs | 16 | 28 | 25 | 18 | |
| • | 16 0 | 28 | 25 | 18 | |
| Culture, Media and Sport | 0 | | - | = | 2 |
| Culture, Media and Sport Work and Pensions | 0 4 | - | - 7 | - 2 | 2 |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs Culture, Media and Sport Work and Pensions Scotland | 0 | | - 7 234 | 2 130 | 2 1 65 |
| Culture, Media and Sport Work and Pensions Scotland Wales | 0 4 255 - | - - 225 - | - 7 234 99 | 2 130 5 | 2 1 65 -11 |
| Culture, Media and Sport Work and Pensions Scotland Wales Northern Ireland | 0 4 255 - 237 | - | - 7 234 | 2 130 | 2 1 65 |
| Culture, Media and Sport Work and Pensions Scotland Wales Northern Ireland Chancellor's Departments | 0 4 255 - 237 -3 | - 225 - 221 | - 7 234 99 221 | - 2 130 5 203 | 2 1 65 -11 231 |
| Culture, Media and Sport Work and Pensions Scotland Wales Northern Ireland Chancellor's Departments Total capital DEL | 0 4 255 - 237 | - - 225 - | - 7 234 99 | 2 130 5 | 65 -11 |
| Culture, Media and Sport Work and Pensions Scotland Wales Northern Ireland Chancellor's Departments Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME | 0 4 255 - 237 -3 | - 225 - 221 | 7 234 99 221 - | - 2 130 5 203 | 2 1 65 -11 231 |
| Culture, Media and Sport Work and Pensions Scotland Wales Northern Ireland Chancellor's Departments Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME Health | 0 4 255 - 237 -3 1,126 | 225 - 221 - 590 | - 7 234 99 221 - 817 | 2 130 5 203 - 190 | 2 1 65 -11 231 - 265 |
| Culture, Media and Sport Work and Pensions Scotland Wales Northern Ireland Chancellor's Departments Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME Health Business, Innovation and Skills | 0 4 255 - 237 -3 1,126 | - 225 - 221 - 590 | - 7 234 99 221 - 817 | 2 130 5 203 - 190 | 2 1 65 -11 231 - 265 |
| Culture, Media and Sport Work and Pensions Scotland Wales Northern Ireland Chancellor's Departments Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME Health Business, Innovation and Skills Total capital departmental AME | 0 4 255 - 237 -3 1,126 | 225 - 221 - 590 | - 7 234 99 221 - 817 | 2 130 5 203 - 190 | 2 1 65 -11 231 - 265 |
| Culture, Media and Sport Work and Pensions Scotland Wales Northern Ireland Chancellor's Departments Total capital DEL Capital departmental AME Health Business, Innovation and Skills | 0 4 255 - 237 -3 1,126 | - 225 - 221 - 590 | - 7 234 99 221 - 817 | 2 130 5 203 - 190 | 2 1 65 -11 231 - 265 |

⁽¹⁾ Data in this table differ from those shown for public corporations in Table 1.11. Central government subsidies to public corporations are classified as central government own spending in National Accounts, and are shown as such in Table 1.11. In table 8.2 subsides are shown as part of public corporations' contribution to the resource budget.

Table 8.3 Public corporations' capital expenditure on services, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| 2011-12 | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| Health | | | | | |
| Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency ^(T) | 2 | 6 | 8 | # | # |
| NHS Estates ^(T) | 1 | 0 | 0 | # | # |
| NHS Blood and Transplant | 34 | 19 | 17 | # | # |
| Total Health | 37 | 25 | 25 | # | # |
| Transport | | | | | |
| Civil Aviation Authority | 4 | 4 | 4 | # | # |
| Driving Standards Agency ^(T) | 2 | 3 | - | # | # |
| Vehicle and Operator Services Agency ^(T) | 24 | 15 | 10 | # | # |
| London and Continental Railways | 312 | -70 | - | # | # |
| GNER ⁽¹⁾ | -25 | - | - | # | # |
| Total Transport | 318 | -48 | 14 | # | # |
| Communities and Local Government | | | | | |
| Fire Service College ^(T) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Housing Action Trusts ⁽²⁾ | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| Housing Revenue Account | 2,122 | 3,226 | 3,276 | 2,894 | 2,239 |
| QEII Conference Centre ^(T) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Department for Communities and Local | | | | | |
| Government | 2,127 | 3,227 | 3,276 | 2,895 | 2,240 |
| Business, Innovation and Skills | _ | | | _ | |
| UK Intellectual Property Office | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| British Nuclear Fuels Limited ^(S) | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Companies House ^(T) | 4 | 3 | -2 | -2 | -2 |
| Royal Mail Holdings ^(S) | 253 | 444 | 347 | 201 | 187 |
| Ordnance Survey ^(T) | 10 | 22 | 117 | 27 | 13 |
| Meteorological Office ^(T) | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 27 |
| Total Business, Innovation and Skills | 295 | 496 | 491 | 254 | 226 |
| Home Office | | | | | |
| Forensic Science Service ⁽¹⁾ | 4 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Total Home Office | 4 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Justice | | | | | |
| Land Registry ^(T) | 40 | 27 | 15 | -29 | 13 |
| Total Justice | 40 | 27 | 15 | -29 | 13 |
| Defence | | | | | |
| Army Base Repair Organisation ^(T) | 4 | - | - | - | - |
| Defence Aviation Repair Agency ^(T) | 3 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Defence Science and Technology Laboratory ^(T) | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 |
| Hydrographic Office ^(T) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Navy, Army and Air Force Institute | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| QinetiQ ⁽⁵⁾ | 48 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Defence | 107 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth Office | | | _ | | |
| British Council | 14 | 9 | 7 | 16 | 12 |
| Total Foreign and Commonwealth Office | 14 | 9 | 7 | 16 | 12 |
| International Development | | | | | |
| CDC Group ^(S) | 41 | 86 | 79 | # | # |
| Actis ^s | 1 | 1 | 1 | # | # |
| Total International Development | 42 | 87 | 80 | # | # |
| Energy and Climate Change | | | | | |
| British Energy ⁽³⁾ | 224 | 244 | - | - | - |
| Total Energy and Climate Change | 224 | 244 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 8.3 PCs' capital expenditure on services, 2007-08 to 2011-12,

| Table 6.5 PCs Capital expellulture C | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
| Environment Food and Rural Affairs | | | | | |
| British Waterways | -20 | -51 | -18 | 1 | 0 |
| Total Environment Food and Rural Affairs | -20 | -51 | -18 | 1 | 0 |
| Culture Media and Sport | | | | | |
| Channel Four Television Corporation ^(S) | 6 | 9 | -4 | # | # |
| Historic Royal Palaces Trust | 3 | 1 | 0 | # | # |
| Tote ^(S) | 17 | 17 | 16 | # | # |
| Total Culture Media and Sport | 26 | 27 | 12 | # | # |
| Work and Pensions | | | | | |
| Remploy | -15 | -10 | 10 | 2 | 1 |
| Pension Protection Fund | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| National Employment Savings Trust | - | - | - | 1 | 17 |
| Total Work and Pensions | -14 | -9 | 12 | 3 | 18 |
| Scotland | | | | | |
| Caledonian MacBrayne | 7 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Forest Enterprise | 7 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 5 |
| Housing Revenue Account | 224 | 353 | 430 | 480 | 595 |
| Scottish Water | 616 | 699 | 648 | 443 | 491 |
| Total Scotland | 854 | 1,062 | 1,089 | 935 | 1,097 |
| Wales | | | | | |
| Housing Revenue Account | 105 | 125 | 120 | 119 | 141 |
| Total Wales | 105 | 125 | 120 | 119 | 141 |
| Northern Ireland | | | | | |
| Northern Ireland Driver and Vehicle Testing Agency ^(T) | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Northern Ireland Housing Executive | 254 | 275 | 260 | 228 | 202 |
| Northern Ireland Public Trust Port Authority | 48 | 37 | 14 | 7 | 34 |
| Northern Ireland Transport Holding Company | 55 | 12 | 20 | 65 | 18 |
| Northern Ireland Water | 27 | 36 | 36 | -1 | 92 |
| Total Northern Ireland | 386 | 362 | 332 | 301 | 345 |
| Chancellor's Departments | | | | | |
| Crown Estate ^(S) | -280 | 180 | -28 | 93 | * |
| Royal Mint ^{(S)(T)} | 0 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Chancellor's Departments | -280 | 180 | -28 | 93 | 0 |
| Local Government | | | | | |
| London Underground Limited ⁽⁴⁾ | 1,333 | 1,653 | 1,515 | 1,525 | 1,853 |
| Total Local Government | 1,333 | 1,653 | 1,515 | 1,525 | 1,853 |
| Total public corporations' capital expenditure on | | | | | |
| services | 5,597 | 7,483 | 7,005 | 6,176 | 6,005 |
| Accounting Adjustments | 661 | 306 | 1,934 | 1,708 | 569 |
| Total public corporations' capital expenditure (5) | 6,258 | 7,789 | 8,939 | 7,884 | 6,574 |
| | | | | | |

[#] Data unavailable. Capital expenditure by public corporations in years where data are unavailable form part of the accounting adjustments.

⁽T) Denotes public corporation with trading fund status.

⁽S) Denotes self-financing public corporation (SFPC). The estimated outturn and plans for capital expenditure by SFPCs are not shown individually in this table but are represented by *. The figures are included in the overall total.

⁽¹⁾ Great North Eastern Railways (GNER) is classified to the public corporation sector from December 2006 to December 2007, during which time GNER operated under an amended version of the Franchise Agreement signed in May 2005.

⁽²⁾ Housing Action Trusts are central government bodies in National Accounts but treated as public corporations in PESA.

⁽³⁾ The Government sold shares in British Energy in january 2009, but it is still currently classified by the ONS as a public corporation.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes capital spending by Infracos (Metronet and Tubelines).

⁽⁵⁾ This excludes the temporary effects of banks being classified to the public sector. See Box 5.A for details.

Table 8.4 Public corporations' current and capital expenditure on services by function ⁽¹⁾, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | | | | £ million | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| National Statistics | | | | | | |
| 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | | |
| outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 709 | 553 | 399 | 420 | 357 | | |
| 709 | 553 | 399 | 420 | 357 | | |
| 709 | 553 | 399 | 420 | 357 | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 709 | 553 | 399 | 420 | 357 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| -173 | 327 | 192 | 107 | 55 | | |
| -228 | 231 | 105 | 91 | 43 | | |
| 56 | 96 | 86 | 16 | 12 | | |
| 99 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | | |
| 4 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 2 | | |
| 2,298 | 2,418 | 2,003 | 1,849 | 2,229 | | |
| 517 | 725 | 383 | 236 | 221 | | |
| -15 | -10 | 10 | 2 | 1 | | |
| 6 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 5 | | |
| 1,790 | 1,700 | 1,606 | 1,604 | 2,002 | | |
| -19 | -51 | -18 | 1 | 0 | | |
| 3,324 | 4,678 | 4,734 | 4,164 | 3,668 | | |
| 37 | 25 | 25 | - | - | | |
| 26 | 27 | 12 | - | - | | |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| • | • | • | • | 6,005 | | |
| 661 | 306 | 1,934 | 1,708 | 569 | | |
| 6 250 | 7 700 | 0 020 | 7 004 | 6,574 | | |
| | outturn 709 709 709 709 | 2007-08 outturn 2008-09 outturn 709 553 553 709 553 553 709 553 553 709 553 553 | 2007-08 outturn 2008-09 outturn 2009-10 outturn 709 553 399 709 553 399 709 553 399 - - - 709 553 399 -173 327 192 -228 231 105 56 96 86 99 51 51 4 7 4 2,298 2,418 2,003 517 725 383 -15 -10 10 6 2 5 1,790 1,700 1,606 -19 -51 -18 3,324 4,678 4,734 37 25 25 26 27 12 1 1 2 5,597 7,483 7,005 661 306 1,934 | 2007-08 outturn 2008-09 outturn 2009-10 outturn 2010-11 outturn 709 553 399 420 709 553 399 420 709 553 399 420 709 553 399 420 - - - - 709 553 399 420 -173 327 192 107 -228 231 105 91 56 96 86 16 99 51 51 51 4 7 4 5 2,298 2,418 2,003 1,849 517 725 383 236 -15 -10 10 2 6 2 5 7 1,790 1,700 1,606 1,604 -19 -51 -18 1 3,324 4,678 4,734 4,164 37 25 | | |

(1) This excludes the temporary effects of banks being classified to the public sector. See Box 5.A for details.

Table 8.5 Public corporations' current and capital expenditure by economic category, 2007-08 to 2011-12

| | | | | | £ million | |
|---|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| | National Statistics | | | | | |
| | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | |
| | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | outturn | |
| Public corporations' current expenditure on services | | | | | | |
| Public corporations' debt interest | 709 | 553 | 399 | 420 | 357 | |
| Total public corporations' current expenditure on | | | | | | |
| services | 709 | 553 | 399 | 420 | 357 | |
| Accounting adjustments | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total public corporations' current expenditure | 709 | 553 | 399 | 420 | 357 | |
| Public corporations' capital expenditure on services | | | | | | |
| Gross capital procurement | 8,469 | 8,369 | 7,874 | 7,259 | 6,471 | |
| Income from sales of assets | -3,082 | -1,055 | -1,071 | -1,272 | -630 | |
| Capital grants | 210 | 169 | 202 | 190 | 163 | |
| Total public corporations' capital expenditure on | | | | | | |
| services | 5,597 | 7,483 | 7,005 | 6,176 | 6,005 | |
| Accounting adjustments | 661 | 306 | 1,934 | 1,708 | 569 | |
| Total public corporations' capital expenditure | 6,258 | 7,789 | 8,939 | 7,884 | 6,574 | |
| Total public corporations' expenditure on services | 6,306 | 8,036 | 7,404 | 6,596 | 6,362 | |
| Accounting adjustments | 661 | 306 | 1,934 | 1,708 | 569 | |
| Total public corporations' expenditure ⁽¹⁾ | 6,967 | 8,342 | 9,338 | 8,304 | 6,931 | |

⁽¹⁾ This excludes the temporary effects of banks being classified to the public sector. See Box 5.A for details.

BACKGROUND TO PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

8.1 This chapter sets out what public corporations are, recent developments affecting them, how they are controlled, and how they are scored in public expenditure.

WHAT'S NEW

8.2 There have been no significant changes to the presentation of data within this chapter since PESA 2011.

DEFINITION OF PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

- **8.3** Public corporation is a term from National Accounts, which are based on the European System of Accounts (ESA95). The Office for National Statistics (ONS) therefore determines which bodies are public corporations. A body will be classified as a public corporation where:
 - it is classified as a *market body* a body that derives more than 50 per cent of its production cost from the sale of goods or services at economically significant prices. Some charge for regulatory activities, where these provide a significant benefit to the person paying the fee, for example through quality testing;
 - it is controlled by central government, local government or other public corporations; and
 - it has substantial day to day operating independence so that it should be seen as an institutional unit separate from its parent departments.

SELF FINANCING PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (SFPCS)

- **8.4** The Treasury has designated some public corporations SFPCs. To be classified as an SFPC, the public corporation must normally trade mainly with non-government customers and not perform regulatory functions. In other words, its income must be from selling goods and services into a competitive market rather than from regulatory fees. It must trade profitably and not require subsidies or other financial support from its parent department.
- **8.5** SFPCs normally score in departmental AME rather than in DEL though any subsidies and grants exceptionally paid to them would score in DEL. They also have greater and more individually tailored financial flexibilities. Some SFPCs are also trading funds.

TRADING FUNDS

- 8.6 Where activities of a government department generate income from the supply of goods and services, those parts of the department may be designated trading funds by Parliament on the application of the Government. Trading funds may keep unspent funds from one year to the next without having to surrender surpluses to the Exchequer at the end of each year.
- **8.7** Most trading funds are classified by ONS as public corporations in the National Accounts. DVLA is the only trading fund that is treated as a central government body in the National Accounts, and therefore in PESA.

8.8 Trading funds are not directly subject to central government administration costs controls. The budgeting treatment of trading funds that are public corporations is normally the same as that of other public corporations.

THE BUDGETING CONTROL FRAMEWORK

- **8.9** The following transactions with and in respect of public corporations accountable to Ministers are normally included in departmental budgets:
 - subsidies paid to the public corporation by the department (in resource DEL);
 - capital grants paid to the public corporation by the department (in capital DEL);
 - interest and dividends received from the public corporation (resource DEL, or resource AME if an SFPC);
 - equity purchase in and withdrawals from public corporations (capital DEL, or capital AME if an SFPC) – included with net lending in Table 8.1;
 - loans and public dividend capital (PDC) invested in the public corporation (capital DEL, or capital AME if an SFPC) also included with net lending in **Table 8.1**;
 - public corporations' market and overseas borrowing (PCMOB) where, exceptionally, it is permitted (capital DEL, or capital AME if an SFPC); and
- **8.10** The **Crown Estate** is an SFPC. Uniquely the routine subsidy that is paid to it to cover administration costs is in AME rather than DEL, and the dividends that the Treasury receives from it are recorded outside budgets.
- **8.11** When PCs are government departments in their own right, as is the case for some trading funds, they will normally be assigned a parent department for budgeting purposes, and the budgetary scoring described above will apply, including the cost of capital charge.
- **8.12** Public corporations controlled by local government include the businesses reporting to Transport for London and local authority airports such as Manchester. DEL and departmental AME include central government support to local government (in **Chapter 7**), some of which may be used by them to support public corporations. However, this is not identified in PESA as relating to public corporations. Therefore the whole of their capital expenditure is included in the public corporations' own-financed capital expenditure line in other AME. They are also included in the bottom line of **Tables 8.1**, **8.3**, **8.4** and **8.5**, which show the total contribution of all public corporations' own expenditure to Total Managed Expenditure (TME).
- **8.13** Table 8.1 shows the impact on departmental budgets (DEL and departmental AME) of public corporations accountable to Ministers. It also shows a reconciliation to the impact of all public corporations, including those accountable to local government, on TME. In this presentation PC gross investment in TME is shown to be the sum of:
 - government capital support in budgets (investment grants and net lending to PCs);
 - PCMOB in budgets; and
 - public corporations' own-financed capital expenditure.

Grants and subsidies in budgets also include those paid to public corporations under schemes that are generally available to the private sector. Any loans between departments and their PCs that are written off by mutual consent will also be shown here.

8.14 Table 8.2 shows the budgetary information in Table 8.1 split by department group.

THE NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

- **8.15** TME measures the current and capital expenditure of the public sector as a whole. It is taken from National Accounts compiled by the ONS. In relation to public corporations, TME includes:
 - subsidies paid to public corporations;
 - the capital expenditure of public corporations, net of sales of assets;
 - changes in public corporations' stocks; and
 - interest and dividends paid by public corporations to the private sector and abroad.
- **8.16** TME is a consolidated measure of public expenditure and so most transactions between different sectors are excluded. This applies to capital grants and net lending paid by central government to public corporations, and interest and dividend flows between general government and public corporations. However, payments of subsidies to, and purchases of goods and services from, public corporations form part of TME as the use of this funding feeds into the calculation of public corporations' gross trading surplus, which scores as an income (or revenue) item in the public sector accounts.
- **8.17** Grants and subsidies given by public corporations to the private sector and overseas, including debt write-offs by mutual consent, are imputed to general government expenditure in National Accounts, as grant-giving is not held to be a normal function of a commercial body.
- **8.18** Note that the impact of public corporations on departmental budgets differs from their impact on TME. Accounting adjustments are used to move from DEL *plus* departmental AME *plus* own-financed capital expenditure (other AME) to TME (see **Annex D** for a full explanation of the accounting adjustments).
- **8.19** Table 8.3 shows the capital expenditure of each major public corporation sponsored by a central government department, and of the biggest public corporations accountable to local government. It also identifies those that are self-financing public corporations or trading funds. The table does not identify separately small public corporations controlled by central government departments nor most public corporations under local authority control their capital expenditure is included in the accounting adjustments. The figures include the purchase of assets, less sales, plus any capital grants paid by a public corporation net of any received from the private sector or abroad.
- **8.20** Tables 8.4 and 8.5 show the capital expenditure from Table 8.3 broken down by function and economic category respectively. They also include the debt interest payments to the private sector, which is the only public corporation current spending that forms part of TME.

SOURCES OF DATA AND DATA QUALITY

- **8.21** Information in **Tables 8.1** and **8.2** forms part of departments' budgets and so should be of good quality. **Annex A** has more information.
- **8.22** Information on public corporations' capital expenditure is largely sourced from public corporations by departments who in turn supply the data to the Treasury. Our aim is to publish capital spending data for all public corporations accountable to Ministers. However, information is provided by departments primarily for PESA and does not form part of a control total. The only appearance in a departmental publication will normally be within the regional expenditure tables in departmental reports. Information in **Tables 8.3 to 8.5** may therefore not be as up to date or accurate as the information in the other tables in this chapter.

FURTHER INFORMATION

8.23 More information is available in the departmental reports of government departments and in the annual reports and accounts of individual public corporations. A fuller list of public corporations is available on the ONS website⁵ in *Sector classification for the National Accounts*.

⁵ http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme_economy/MA23.xls